Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3994				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 5	Position: 1	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
~~001. paper~~	~~re: Economic Effects of Conditioning or Ending MFN for China (3 pages)~~	~~05/14/1993~~	~~P1/b(1)~~
002a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of DC Meeting on China (2 pages)	04/27/1993	P1/b(1)
002b. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (10 pages)	04/27/1993	P1/b(1)
~~003a. email~~	~~R. Nicholas Burns to Mary Emery et al. re: Russia Assistance Package (1 page)~~	~~05/06/1993~~	~~P1/b(1)~~
003b. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (10 pages)	04/27/1993	P1/b(1)
004a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: Status of China's Action on Core Concerns and Report on Non-MFN Leverage over China (1 page)	05/06/1993	P1/b(1)
004b. report	re: China: Status Report, Non-MFN Leverage [partial] (7 pages)	05/03/1993	P1/b(1)
004c. note	re: Comments by Eric Schwartz (2 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
005a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: China: Looking Toward a Deputies Committee Meeting (6 pages)	04/26/1993	P1/b(1)
005b. memo	Marc Grossman to William Itoh. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	04/20/1993	P3/b(3)
005c. paper	re: Interagency Working Group for East Asia and the Pacific: Advancing PRC Responsiveness on U.S. Core Concerns (8 pages)	04/20/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
~~005d. list~~	~~re: Human Rights (4 pages)~~	~~04/00/1993~~	~~P1/b(1)~~ V2

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320520
RECEIVED: 15 MAY 93 14

TO: ITOH

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 14 MAY 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
INTL TRADE
MFN
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: FOLLOW UP TO 27 APR DC MTG ON CHINA / ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF CONDITIONING OR ENDING MFN

ACTION: FOR RECORD PURPOSES DUE DATE: 19 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320035 9320130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0024 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		ITOH
		KENNEY
		KRISTOFF
		PRIMOSCH
		WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSWEA CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	93051514	FOR RECORD PURPOSES

20520

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

May 14, 1993

~~SECRET~~/NODIS
DECL:OADR

MEMORANDUM FOR WILLIAM ITOH
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China: Economic Effects of Conditioning or Ending MFN

The Deputies Committee April 27 requested the attached paper, which considers the possible economic effects of conditioning or ending MFN for China.

for Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
Department of State Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/2015
2015-0221-M

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF CONDITIONING OR ENDING MFN FOR CHINA

In considering the IWG paper on engaging China prior to the President's MFN decision, the Deputies Committee April 27 requested the State Department prepare an analysis of the effects of conditioning or ending MFN for China. This paper reviews this issue.

- A policy of placing conditions on MFN requires the U.S. to convince China that we would be willing to jeopardize a mutually beneficial trading relationship to achieve our core objectives. China is actively working to increase the benefits to the U.S. in this relationship to make it more costly for us to actually revoke its MFN status.

- China publicly has declared that any conditions on MFN are unacceptable. It argues that China's economy will continue to grow and warns the U.S. risks losing its market in China.

- In 1992 China was our seventh largest trading partner with U.S. exports of $7.5 billion and imports from China of $25.7 billion for a $18.3 billion deficit, the second largest next to Japan. Despite a projected 25 percent growth in U.S. exports and a slowdown to 10 percent growth in U.S. imports in 1993, the deficit would likely still increase to around $19.0 billion this year.

EFFECTS ON CHINA

- The primary effect of conditioning MFN on China is the maintenance of political and psychological pressure on the leadership. China needs to gain access to U.S. technology and "know-how" to help achieve its development goals.

- More important, access to the United States market is the primary leverage exerted by our threat to revoke MFN status. Over 30 percent of China's 1992 exports went to the U.S.

  -- The effectiveness of U.S. leverage is diminished by the fact that in eleven of China's top 25 exports to the U.S., China remains the lowest cost supplier even when charged the higher, non-MFN duties and is the second lowest cost supplier in an additional five categories. These products account for one half of China's total exports to the U.S.

- A CIA analysis estimates that loss of MFN would lead to a 7.5 to 15 percent drop in China's global export earnings in the first year and throw 6.5 to 13 million people out of work. The bulk of these losses would affect Guangdong province and its Hong Kong/Taiwan-funded factories.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, May 16, 2017
By YC NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M (1.01)

- China would lose competitiveness in key categories like textiles and apparel where non-MFN tariffs are high (70 to 90 percent) but would still be a market force in footwear, luggage and consumer electronics where non-MFN tariffs are in the 20 to 35 percent range.

  -- For example, the unit cost of Chinese-made rubber footwear is $1.77. The average unit cost of imports from other LDCs is $6.68. Adding the 35 percent duty raises the cost of the Chinese footwear to $2.39, still far cheaper than the competition.

  -- Additionally, China can counteract the economic effects of higher U.S. tariffs by devaluing its currency to maintain export competitiveness. China currently practices a multiple currency system which overvalues the renminbi for official imports and undervalues it for exports.

- The economic effects of the loss of MFN would slow down China's modernization and development program in the short-run; however, China has the tools to ameliorate or compensate for this loss over time.

EFFECTS ON THE UNITED STATES

- This Administration's fundamental goal for trade policy is economic growth and the creation of high wage jobs for American workers. American industry understands that taking advantage of the opportunities in China is a key to economic growth and job creation.

- Conditioning MFN increases the risk and uncertainty of doing business in China. In the past this has caused importers to front load order, boosting the growth rate for Chinese exports. It has also discouraged the Chinese from dealing with U.S. exporters and investors where longer term relationships must be developed and based upon trust.

- China, whose export-led growth gives it the foreign exchange necessary to modernize its backward infrastructure, will be the world's most important and fastest growing market in the 1990s for computers, telecommunications, oil drilling equipment, machine tools, power generation equipment, aircraft, and construction/mining equipment.

- o -- China has implemented a strategy of enlisting U.S. business to lobby for unconditional MFN renewal by offering contracts to U.S. firms in these key growth sectors. For many U.S. firms, China is a market they "cannot afford not to be in".

- o Withdrawing MFN could force importers to raise prices on low-cost Chinese goods, adversely affecting both consumers and manufacturers.

  -- China now supplies almost five percent of total U.S. imports and 60 to 70 percent of U.S. imports of footwear, luggage, radio/tape players, hair dryers, coffee makers, and stuffed toys.

  -- Approximately $5 billion in Chinese exports are used as components in U.S. manufactures, making U.S. products more competitive. Imports from China also support large numbers of job in retail and service industries. Increased tariffs for these products would force many U.S. firms out of business.

EFFECTS ON HONG KONG

- o Conditioning MFN could have a serious, negative impact on the 900 American companies in Hong Kong, many with investments in China in addition to our $7 billion investment in Hong Kong.

- o Hong Kong could lose as many as 60,000 jobs and up to $16 billion in overall trade if MFN is withdrawn, according to British officials.

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320826
RECEIVED: 28 JUL 93 22

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAEED
WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 27 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 27 APR DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: BERGER APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 31 JUL 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF: 9320035 9320130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0024 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BLOXTON
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED
		WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSWEA CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

OCR
DVE 12/20/93

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93072822	FOR DECISION
001		X	93080319	BERGER APPROVED RECOM

Recd 7/29 10:17am JWR 7/28...

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20526

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG WA A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
W DepExecSec	1	mm	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	srb	Why did this take 3 months?
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	8/3	Fwd
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

Be sure Asia Directorate sees the above note

COMMENTS:

29 JUL 95 10:14

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

E+Seas Offices has dockets

TECH MAIL ROOM JWR 7/28

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20826

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG WA A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	mm	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	srb	Why did this take 3 months?
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	@ 8/3	Fill
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

Be sure Asia Directorate sees the above note

COMMENTS:

93 JUL 93 10: 14

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ex Sec's Office has details

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of DC Meeting on China (2 pages)	04/27/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (10 pages)	04/27/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20826

July 27, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: KENT WIEDEMANN

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for April 27 China DC

The NSC Deputies Committee met April 27 on China policy. The Minutes, at Tab II, were filed for the record. The Summary of Conclusions, at Tab I, were not.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Summary of Conclusions be filed for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

w changes

Attachments
Tab I Summary of Conclusions
Tab II Minutes

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320437
RECEIVED: 28 APR 93 20

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAEED
WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 28 APR 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
MINUTES

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: MINUTES FOR 27 APR DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: BERGER APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 01 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF: 9320035 9320130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0024 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON
SAEED
WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 1 OF 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

OA 9
10/20/93

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93043018	FOR DECISION
001	WIEDEMANN	Z	93043018	FOR REDO
001	BERGER	Z	93050416	FOR DECISION
001		X	93060208	BERGER APPROVED RECOM

Rec'd 4/29 6:53pm

JWR 4/29 1925 L.

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20437

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG W E ~~NO~~ _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
W			
DepExecSec	1	Walk	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	slb	see chang
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
NSC Secretariat			
We demand	3		A - Redo

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

rec'd 5/4 7:30 PM

National Security Council JWR 5/6 1210 L.
The White House

PROOFED BY: ASK LOG # 20437 REDO

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG WA A/O _____

W

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	4	✓	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	5	ok	
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6		File
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

4 MAY 93 11:22

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

06-May-1993 11:54 EDT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMORANDUM FOR: SEE BELOW

FROM: R. Nicholas Burns
(BURNS)

SUBJECT: Russia Assistance Package

Please pass to Tony and Sandy today

You may receive a call today or tomorrow from Christopher, Wharton or Atwood on funding options for the $1.8 billion assistance package we announced in Tokyo. They are concerned that we may opt to fund the package through offsets which would have a serious impact on other foreign aid accounts.

OMB has drawn up preliminary tables on possible FY-93 and 94 offsets to pay for the Tokyo package and had wanted to distribute them to agencies this week. At our request, OMB agreed to withhold the tables until we have decided that is the route we want to take. We will hold an interagency meeting (NSC, State, OMB and Treasury) today to discuss our legislative strategy and the best way (whether through offsets or a supplemental request) to fund the package. We will report to both of you after this meeting, and will want your green light before beginning any interagency discussion of offsets.

You can assure Christopher et al. that State has already been involved in our discussions with OMB, and will remain involved in each step of this process.

Distribution:

FOR: Mary C. Emery	(EMERY)
FOR: Wilma G. Hall	(HALL)
FOR: Kristen K. Cicio	(CICIO)
FOR: Katherine M. Mathis	(MATHIS)
FOR: James W. Reed	(REED)
CC: Records	(RECORDS)
CC: Toby T. Gati	(GATI)
CC: Richard Clarke	(CLARKE)
CC: Randy R. Beers	(BEERS)

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, May 16, 2017
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M (1.05)

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

06-May-1993 16:18 EDT

UNCLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR: SEE BELOW

FROM: Randy R. Beers
(BEERS)

SUBJECT: Hill Call on African Aid

Please pass to Tony and Sandy,

I understand that Tony received a phone call from someone on the Hill regarding Aid for Africa. I believe this phone call is a result of the same roomer that caused Nick Burns to alert Tony that Atwood, Wharton, Christopher may call.

OMB has been looking at options to pay for Russian aid without a supplemental. One approach for finding money is to run a printout of all the funds that are appropriated but not obligated and funds that are obligated but not expended. Because AID takes a long time to plan programs and to spend the money after the program is agreed to with a host government, AID money will show up prominantly on such a printout, and Africa is AID's largest geographic assistance account. Hence OMB, internally, has noted that there is money in AID, particularly in Africa, that is hypothetically available to offset the Russian aid package.

Word of this leaked to AID and the Hill. Ernie Wilson has also received a phone call from an HFAC staffer on this subject.

The answer to the phone call is that no decisions have been made, all options are on the table, no final decisions will be made without talking to the Hill.

With the story on the Hill, it will quite possibly appear in the press as well.

Distribution:

FOR: Toby T. Gati	(GATI)
FOR: R. Nicholas Burns	(BURNS)
FOR: Richard A. Clarke	(CLARKER)
FOR: Mary C. Emery	(EMERY)
FOR: Wilma G. Hall	(HALL)
FOR: Kristen K. Cicio	(CICIO)
FOR: Katherine M. Mathis	(MATHIS)
FOR: James W. Reed	(REED)
CC: Records	(RECORDS)

May 6, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR SANDY BERGER AND BO CUTTER

FROM: BOB FAUVER AND HELEN WALSH

SUBJECT: Aid for Russia

We understand that the effort underway to find the $1.8 billion pledged for Russia is looking at reducing the FY 1994 amounts proposed for the multilateral development banks. We know there are no easy choices, but strongly believe that cutting the MDBs would be unwise, and hope you will consider the following points in your deliberations:

- The MDBs are the most cost effective way to provide foreign assistance, largely because we can leverage our contribution off other donors' contributions. For every $1 we pay in, we get at least $6 in foreign aid.

- U.S. firms have received more than their share of exports that flow from MDB procurement. So, MDB contributions help the U.S. economy.

- The amounts in the budget for the MDBs represent international commitments that have already been made. We're already in arrears on our MDB contributions. If we want to propose any kind of IFI reform -- let alone ask the multilaterals to assume a greater role in the issues we care about (environment, good governance, basic human needs) -- we have to be members in good standing and demonstrate that we live up to our commitments.

- The 18% nominal increase in the budget for the International Development Association is for the poorest of the poor. It is below what the World Bank was seeking. It is needed because (1) there are now a dozen more eligible members, including many FSU countries; and (2) we need to adjust for inflation and the depreciation of the dollar since the last replenishment. If we reduce our IDA budget commitment, you should expect loud complaints from the World Bank and most IDA recipients (especially African countries), who will understandably argue that they are being hurt by our focus on Russia. Also, this could reopen the contentious debate we had with China last year over its share of IDA relative to India's. (We managed to paper it over last year, in part because of our increased commitment.)

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

April 28, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: KENT WIEDEMANN FAS V

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED FAS

SUBJECT: Minutes of the China DC Meeting

The NSC Deputies Committee met April 27 on China policy. The Minutes, at Tab I, are submitted for the record.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes be filed for the record.

Approve SRB Disapprove_____

Attachments
Tab I Minutes

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By MI NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (10 pages)	04/27/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320457
RECEIVED: 04 MAY 93 09

TO: ITOH

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 03 APR 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R MFN
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: STATE FOLLOW UP PAPER TO 27 APR DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: OBE PER WIEDEMANN DUE DATE: 07 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320035 9320130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0024 PRD0011 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		PRIMOSCH
		WIEDEMANN
		WRIGHT

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By M NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	WIEDEMANN	Z	93050409	APPROPRIATE ACTION
001		X	93060213	OBE PER WIEDEMANN

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320457
RECEIVED: 04 MAY 93 09

TO: ITOH

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 03 APR 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: CHINA - STATUS RPT ON NON-MFN LEVERAGE OF DC ON 28 APR

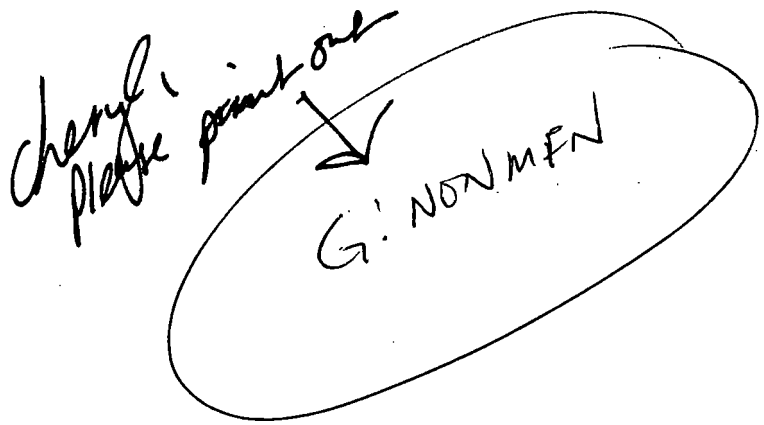
ACTION: APPROPRIATE ACTION DUE DATE: 07 MAY 93 STATUS: S

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
WIEDEMANN	PRIMOSCH	GROSS
		ITOH
		KENNEY
		MERCHANT
		ROSNER
		WRIGHT



COMMENTS: This action is OBE. Cheryl

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By MN NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for
Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MS. PATTY MCHUGH
Director, Executive
Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the
President for Economic
Policy

SUBJECT: Status of China's Action on Core Concerns, and Report on Non-MFN Leverage over China (S)

Tab A conveys a paper tasked at the Deputies' Committee meeting on China on April 28, which reports on actions China has taken in the recent past in response to U.S. concerns over human rights, proliferation and trade. (S)

William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A China: Status Report, Non-MFN Leverage

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By M NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-F

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: Status of China's Action on Core Concerns and Report on Non-MFN Leverage over China (1 page)	05/06/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

staff

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

20457

~~SECRET/NODIS~~
DECL:OADR

May, 3, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR WILLIAM ITOH
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China: Status Report, Non-MFN Leverage

The Deputies Committee April 28 requested the attached paper, which reviews the status of Chinese actions in core areas of concern to the United States. The paper also considers tools available to the U.S. for influencing Chinese behavior besides MFN. Your assistance in distributing this paper to the other members of the Deputies Committee would be appreciated.

for Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
Department of State Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NN NARA, Date 1/2/15

2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. report	re: China: Status Report, Non-MFN Leverage [partial] (7 pages)	05/03/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CHINA: STATUS REPORT, NON-MFN LEVERAGE

During its April 27 meeting to consider steps for managing relations with China before the June 3 MFN deadline, the Deputies Committee requested that the State Department prepare a paper reviewing in greater detail Chinese responsiveness in core areas of concern to the U.S. The DC also requested that the paper comment on sources of leverage other than MFN at the USG's disposal. This paper responds to the DC's request.

I. CORE CONCERN STATUS REPORT

Secretary Christopher March 3 explained to outgoing PRC Ambassador Zhu Qizhen the need for further Chinese progress on core U.S. concerns before the President's MFN decision. On March 16, Ambassador Roy met with Vice Foreign Minister Tian Zengpei to detail these concerns, which fall into three areas, human rights, nonproliferation, and trade. Chinese responses to date have been modest but not inconsequential. Beijing has been attempting to position itself for the MFN decision since the beginning of the year, but its actions reveal PRC unwillingness fully to address our positions. The following points review Chinese responses, if any, to our core concerns:

Human Rights

- Prisoner Accounting/Amnesty. China since January 20 has freed seven leading political prisoners. The Chinese have also told us (and dissidents have confirmed) that all but a limited number of those arrested for peaceful protests at the time of Tiananmen have been released. Others remain jailed for violent acts committed during that time. China has given no sign it intends a general amnesty or a comprehensive accounting of the hundreds, if not thousands, of political prisoners.

- Release of Religious Prisoners. Since December 1992, China has freed the Bishop of Lanzhou and 19 other Catholic clerics; only one known Catholic priest remains in detention. China also has exercised restraint in responding to the rapid growth in evangelical Protestantism. However, members of non-officially sanctioned churches continue to be subjected to harassment, discrimination and occasional arrest.

Declassified in Part
Per E.O. 13526
VZ 07/15/2019
2015-0221-M (1.09)

- o Access to Prisons, Cessation of Torture. China has not agreed to grant access to Chinese prisoners by a third party, such as the ICRC, and we continue to receive reports of torture. However, Public Security Minister Tao Siju April 8 informed Senator Robb he had recommended approving ICRC access.

- o Tibet. In contrast to the recent past, 1992-93 has been quiet in Tibet, with only some small protests over Tibetan independence and religious freedom. Very tight control continues, although the Chinese authorities have responded to demonstrations with greater restraint. Reports of abuse of prisoners continue. Senator Pell visited Lhasa and tourism is flourishing. However, the unimpeded influx of non-Tibetan Chinese has raised tensions and threatens Tibetan culture. Despite our urging, the Chinese have not re-engaged in direct dialogue with the Dalai Lama or his representatives.

- o Exit Permits/Human Rights Dialogue. The Chinese have reaffirmed the validity of their promise that anyone who was not the subject of a pending criminal charge could receive an exit permit. However, implementation has been slow for the small number of outstanding blocked passport cases. The U.S. has not encountered an instance of outright Chinese refusal to issue a passport, but some cases have dragged on for too long. Premier Li Peng, in recent meetings with U.S. visitors, has reaffirmed China's willingness to engage in a human rights dialogue with the U.S. It is not yet clear, however, what practical steps China is willing to take to restart a formal dialogue.

- o Stop VOA Jamming. Beijing continues its sporadic and somewhat ineffective jamming of VOA.

Nonproliferation

- o MTCR Assurances. In response to our concern about the possible transfer of the M-11 missile to Pakistan, the Chinese have assured us they are honoring their MTCR commitment. In his April 7 meeting with Senator Robb, VFM Liu Huaqiu reaffirmed Foreign Minister Qian's February 1992 commitment, with specific reference to M-9s and M-11s; Premier Li Peng also provided reassurances of China's MTCR commitments. However, Beijing has not responded to our repeated requests for information on the November 1992 shipment to Pakistan. General assurances are clearly unsatisfactory EO 13526 3.3(b)(1)

EO 13526 3.3(b)(1)

- o Revised MTCR Guidelines. The Chinese have not responded to our long-standing request to agree to abide by the revised MTCR Guidelines announced January 7, 1993.

- o NSG, AG. We have long urged China to adhere to the Nuclear Suppliers Group Guidelines and the Australia Group's chemical and biological controls lists. Despite VFM Liu's statement last fall that China was studying the NSG Guidelines, China has given no indication that it will soon adopt them. Similarly, China does not appear ready to adopt Australia Group controls. While Beijing has listened to our concerns about sensitive sales to Iran of CW-related technology by PRC companies, it has not to our knowledge taken steps to terminate those sales.

- o Constrain Nuclear Cooperation. We have no indications that China has violated its commitments since signing the Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty. However, China has not responded to our concerns and is pressing forward with the sale -- albeit, under IAEA safeguards -- of reactors and other nuclear equipment to countries such as Pakistan and Iran.

- o CWC ACME, BWC. In January, China was an original signatory to the Chemical Weapons convention, a major step toward meeting our nonproliferation concerns. China continues to cite the U.S. sale of F-16s to Taiwan as an obstacle to its return to the Arms Control for the Middle East (ACME) process. It has not budged from its long-standing position that its activities are already fully consistent with the Biological Weapons Convention (BWC).

Trade

- o Implement MOUs. Having reached agreements with China on protection of intellectual property rights, market access and banning products produced by prison labor, we are now focused on Chinese implementation of those agreements. Progress is being made on implementation of the IPR MOU. The Chinese have recently improved cooperation on the prison labor MOU. However, there are fundamental differences in interpretation on the market access agreement, such as permitting annual import increments on certain products of interest to the U.S. and improving transparency in China's trade regime. Recent talks on these issues have failed to make progress.

- o Textile Fraud. Beijing over the last year has been increasingly sensitive to U.S. textile fraud concerns. China responded to a U.S. request in March 1993 by issuing

joint regulations mandating cooperation between the customs and commodity inspection services in enforcing counter-transshipment rules. Beijing's actions lag far behind its assurances, however, and textile fraud remains a serious problem.

- o Open Services Market. China has recently agreed to permit individual foreign banking, accounting, legal, and insurance companies to begin limited operations in China, but structural changes in barriers to China's service market will require the creation of a new legal and regulatory framework.

- o Increasing U.S. Exports. Chinese buying missions to the U.S. this year will sign contracts worth over $2 billion, including major deals with U.S. automobile, aircraft, and oil equipment manufacturers. However, the deficit is likely to increase despite a 25 percent growth rate for U.S. exports this year.

Other Areas

In the following areas, Chinese actions likely reflect Beijing's interest in signalling its desire for improved relations and maintaining MFN:

- o Official U.S. Visitors. The Chinese have gone out of their way to welcome senior U.S. visitors. Besides Senator Robb, former President Nixon recently visited China; Senator Helms' SFRC staffer Bill Triplett, whom Beijing last year denied a visa, also just completed a visit.

- o Call for Improved Relations. In public statements, media coverage of U.S. issues, and senior meetings with Americans since last fall's American elections, China has continuously expressed interest in improving relations with the United States.

- o POW/MIA. A Chinese POW/MIA delegation in March visited DoD POW/MIA facilities in Hawaii and provided new evidence on two U.S. airmen lost over Chinese territory during the Vietnam War. The Chinese are giving "serious consideration" to our proposal to send survey teams to four crash sites.

- o M/V Eastwood and Returned Illegal Immigrants. Beijing was generally very cooperative in facilitating the return to China of 525 illegal immigrants found in the Pacific on the M/V Eastwood, a Panamanian-registered vessel chartered by

alien smugglers. We are seeking clarification regarding a small number of the returnees who are in detention in Fujian Province.

- o Peace Corps. Nearly four years after China suspended establishment of the Peace Corps program in the wake of Tiananmen, a country director is in Sichuan planning for the summer arrival of 20 volunteers to teach English. This follows continuous U.S. pressure on Beijing since the end of 1989 to move forward with the program.

- o Satellite Security Agreement. Beijing February 11 concluded an agreement with the U.S. enhancing bilateral cooperation on safeguarding access to U.S. technology in satellites to be launched on PRC rockets.

- o North Korea. Although opposed to UNSC sanctions, Beijing has stated its opposition to North Korea's acquiring nuclear weapons, supported consensus on a UNSC Presidential statement on the issue, and informally conveyed to Pyongyang the U.S. willingness to meet with the North Koreans. China has refrained from linking its cooperation on North Korea to the MFN issue and is actively discussing resolution with other P-5 members.

II. BEYOND MFN: U.S. POLICY RESOURCES

The threatened cancellation of China's MFN status has been the leading U.S. resource for pressing for change in China since Tiananmen. It is by no means the only resource, however, and it suffers from a major shortcoming: while MFN cancellation would hurt Beijing, it could also seriously harm Western oriented and pro-capitalist elements in China as well as Hong Kong and damage a range of U.S. interests. Fortunately, the USG has at its disposal many other options for leverage in dealing with China. In fact, U.S. China policy successes since Tiananmen have often reflected the complementary influence of the MFN threat and use of the other options.

Statutory Resources

By mandating restrictions on U.S.-PRC economic and trade relations and sanctions for certain behavior, U.S. law offers a variety of means to pressure China for progress and to respond in a targeted manner to unacceptable Chinese actions.

- o Trade - Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 identifies steps to secure adequate market access and intellectual property protection for U.S. exports. This was the USG's

key source of leverage in securing Chinese agreement to the market access and IPR MOUs. We could invoke 301, if the Chinese fail to implement these agreements or fail to open their market to U.S. service industries.

- o Proliferation Law - The U.S. has already sanctioned China once for improper transfers to Pakistan of missile-related technology; if it determines that China is engaged in further transfers, the USG will have to take the much broader action required by the Helms Amendment. Other provisions of U.S. law cover other aspects of proliferation (e.g., of nuclear weapons, CBW, destabilizing arms to Iran and Iraq, etc.).

- o Nuclear Cooperation - Legal restrictions based on nuclear nonproliferation and human rights concerns now prevent significant U.S. nuclear commerce with China. (Nuclear power is an area of major interest to U.S. nuclear vendors and service companies.)

- o Exchange Rates - Under section 3004 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, Treasury has determined that China is manipulating its exchange rate to prevent balance of payments adjustment and gain unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Treasury must negotiate with the Chinese to ensure that they take action to address this problem.

- o International Financial Institutions - Section 701(a) of the IFI Act requires the U.S. to oppose proposals for financing projects in countries with a pattern of gross violation of human rights, unless they are directed to basic human needs. Since Tiananmen, the U.S. has opposed by abstention votes on non-basic human needs projects for China.

- o Narcotics Certification - The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, requires the President to certify that major drug producing or transit countries, including China, have cooperated fully with the U.S. or taken adequate drug control steps of their own. Decertification would require the U.S. to withhold most forms of assistance and to oppose any loans from multilateral development banks.

Tiananmen Sanctions

The U.S. is the only country that maintains significant Tiananmen-related sanctions against China. Legally-mandated sanctions include a ban on the export of U.S. Munitions List goods and services to China and nuclear exchanges; an embargo

on licenses for civilian exports to military and police end-users; and restrictions on IFI lending. Other sanctions carried out by Executive Order and policy include opposition to China-specific proposals for easing COCOM controls; a suspension in Trade Development Administration (TDA) and Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) activities; and a limitation on high-level exchanges.

The President can lift most of these sanctions on a case-by-case basis in the national interest, or more broadly if he certifies human rights improvements. Therefore, the sanctions can provide both positive and negative leverage.

Nearly four years after Tiananmen, these sanctions remain a statement of U.S. concern over PRC human rights conditions. They also possess significant tactical value: the U.S. can selectively relax them as incentives for improved Chinese behavior. The IWG paper which the Deputies Committee discussed April 27, for instance, proposes limited waivers for EXIMBANK lending, satellite exports, and TDA activities as a means to encourage Chinese progress. Because many of the sanctions undercut U.S. trade and other interests, relaxation can be beneficial to the U.S. As the lifting of most of the sanctions depends on human rights improvements, the Executive Branch for now is restricted to utilizing those sanctions which can be relaxed on an ad hoc basis through Presidential waiver.

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004c. note	re: Comments by Eric Schwartz (2 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320416
RECEIVED: 26 APR 93 09

TO: LAKE

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 26 MAR 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
NON PROLIFERATION
MFN
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER & REQUEST FOR 27 APR DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NFAR PER EXEC SEC DUE DATE: 29 APR 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320035 9320130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0024 PRD0011 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		EXECSEC
		NSC CHRON
		WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WL NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93042616	FOR DECISION
001		X	93042709	NFAR PER EXEC SEC

Return will not be sent

SB - is this adequate for tomorrow? well send out all but Kean's memo? NS

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: LuA LOG # 20416

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (KH) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1		
ExecSec	2		
Staff Director	3		
D/APNSA			
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		NFA
NSC Secretariat			

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

96 APR 03 12 55

For 4/27 DC Meeting

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: China: Looking Toward a Deputies Committee Meeting (6 pages)	04/26/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

April 20, 1993

004 4/21

2

~~SECRET/NODIS~~
DECL:OADR

MEMORANDUM FOR WILLIAM ITOH
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China Policy Paper

The Interagency Working Group on China has approved the attached paper proposing tactical steps for managing the U.S. relationship with China prior to the President's June 3 MFN decision. We recommend that a Deputies Committee meeting be convened to consider the paper's suggestions.

Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated

~~SECRET/NODIS~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
Department of State Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/24/14
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005b. memo	Marc Grossman to William Itoh. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	04/20/1993	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Drafted:EAP/CM:CAHart
SECMPOL7719 4/12/93 7-9141

Cleared:EAP:WLord

IWG Clearances:

State: Peter Tomsen
NSC: Kent Wiedemann
DOD ADM William Pendley
JCS: ADM Frank L. Bowman
Commerce: Peter Cashman
USTR: Ira Wolf
CIA: (b)(3)
Treasury: Meg Lundsager

[005b]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005c. paper	re: Interagency Working Group for East Asia and the Pacific: Advancing PRC Responsiveness on U.S. Core Concerns (8 pages)	04/20/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1195

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CHINESE POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS PRISONERS

RELEASED SINCE JANUARY 20, 1993

Wang Xizhe	--	Released January 28 two years before completing a 14-year sentence for pro-democracy activities. One of the most prominent of the Democracy Wall movement activists.
Gao Shan	--	Released January 28 four months before completing four-year sentence. Former aide to ex-Premier Zhao Ziyang.
Wang Dan	--	Released on February 17 five months prior to completing a four-year sentence for role as one of the student leaders of the Tiananmen protests.
Guo Haifeng	--	Released on Feburary 17 four months prior to completing a four-year sentence for role as student leader in 1989 pro-democracy movement.
Li Guiren	--	Released February 18 a year prior to completing five-year sentence. Released on medical parole. Editor and publisher detained in June of 1989 for trying to organize a strike of publishing house employees and writing "provocative slogans" calling for the removal of top Chinese leaders.
Fu Shenqi	--	Released February 26 with sentence of two years deprivation of political rights. Prosecutor had requested prison sentence. Shanghai dissident detained in April 1991 for underground pro-democracy magazine.
Zhang Rujun	--	Released from February 26 with sentence of one year deprivation of political rights. Prosecutor had requested prison sentence. Shanghai dissident detained in April 1991.
Pei Ronggui	--	Released March 31 five months prior to completing a five-year sentence. Catholic priest arrested for his involvement in an April 18, 1989 clash between police and "underground" Catholics in Hebei province.

Prominent Political Prisoners Still in Jail:

Wei Jingsheng	--	Democracy Wall activist and probably China's most prominent political prisoner. Detained in 1979. Due to be released in 1994.
Xu Wenli	--	Democracy Wall activist detained in 1981. Due to be released in 1996.
Wang Milu	--	Catholic Bishop detained in 1983. Due to be released this year.
Yulo Dawa Tsering	--	Tibetan monk and political activist detained in 1987. Due to be released in 1997.
Ren Wanding	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1996.
Wang Juntao	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 2002.
Chen Ziming	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 2002.
Liu Gang	--	Student activist detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1995.
Bao Tong	--	Former top aide to ex-Premier Zhao Ziyang. Detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1996.

Prominent Political Prisoners Still in Jail:

Wei Jingsheng	--	Democracy Wall activist and probably China's most prominent political prisoner. Detained in 1979. Due to be released in 1994.
Xu Wenli	--	Democracy Wall activist detained in 1981. Due to be released in 1996.
Wang Milu	--	Catholic Bishop detained in 1983. Due to be released this year.
Yulo Dawa Tsering	--	Tibetan monk and political activist detained in 1987. Due to be released in 1997.
Ren Wanding	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1996.
Wang Juntao	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 2002.
Chen Ziming	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 2002.
Liu Gang	--	Student activist detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1995.
Bao Tong	--	Former top aide to ex-Premier Zhao Ziyang. Detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1996.

- April 9-15. Gao Yan, Governor of Jilin Province, is leading a delegation to Little Rock, New York and Washington. The delegation plans to spend $40 million for fertilizer, steel, and other projects. Jilin recently spent $10 million on telecommunications equipment from AT&T. (Beijing 11711).

- May 2-14. Zhou Mingchen, President of Ceroilfoods, is planning to visit Cargill, Continental, and USDA for grain consultations. Previous visits have led to significant wheat purchases.

- Early May. Mofert Vice Minister Tong Zhiguang and Sinochem officials will participate in a buying mission aimed at fertilizer and other commodities from the southern U.S.

CHINA'S BUY AMERICA CAMPAIGN

Chinese leaders have gone out of their way in meetings with Codels and other U.S. visitors to signal an interest in doing more business with U.S. companies. At least eight buying missions have either visited the U.S. since the beginning of the year or are scheduled to arrive this spring. These missions have the potential to generate billions of dollars of exports of aircraft, autos, satellites, oil drilling equipment, aviation electronics, wheat, fertilizer, and other U.S. products.

- February 7-14. AT&T hosted State Planning Commission Vice Chairman Ye Qing on a visit to AT&T's headquarters and various manufacturing sites. The trip led to signing on February 23 of a cooperation agreement opening up China's lucrative market for digital switching equipment to a new AT&T joint venture.

- March 10-24. Liu Jiyuan, Vice Minister of the Ministry of Aerospace Industries, met with Hughes Space Communications on a cooperation agreement that could lead to purchase of five satellites over five years. Value of this purchase could exceed $750 million.

- March 15-29. Li Zhao, Deputy Director General of CAAC, visited Boeing to discuss purchasing or leasing up to 40 aircraft valued at $1 billion.

- April 3-8. Wang Tao, President of the China National Petroleum Corporation, leads a delegation to Louisiana, Texas, and Washington, D.C. to encourage U.S. companies to participate in the opening of the Tarim Basin to oil exploration and development by foreign companies. The delegation also expects to purchase $200 million worth of U.S. oil exploration equipment.

- April 7-17. Wang Shumin, Deputy Director General of the State Council, will lead a joint civilian-military team for talks on airspace management. He will also meet with Boeing, McDonnell Douglas, and other companies on modernization of China's air traffic control system.

- April 7-24. State Planning Commission Vice Chairman Gan Ziyu leads a mission to buy cars from GM, Ford, and Chrysler. Purchases are expected to exceed that of a similar mission last summer which bought 7000 vehicles. Gan will also visit Boeing in Seattle, where a $600 million contract is expected to be signed.

HUMAN RIGHTS IN CHINA

The Chinese are focused intensely on the opportunity to host the 2000 summer Olympics. During a March IOC visit, Beijing pulled out all the stops in making the capital city presentable. It also signaled its willingness to clean up its political act by releasing five high-profile political prisoners in the month preceding the IOC visit. The Chinese know that their human rights record is a major obstacle to getting the Olympic nod. A decision to hold the games in Beijing could do what reformers have failed at through the centuries; it could actually change China.

Despite remarkable economic growth in the last decade, integration into the world economy, and the slow but steady relaxation of many social and cultural controls, China remains a communist state which instinctively responds to domestic political challenges with repression. Hundreds, perhaps thousands remain in detention for the peaceful expression of their political or religious views. There is no figure for political prisoners, but the Chinese have said that 3,560 persons are detained for "counterrevolutionary crimes". This figure includes a number of high profile dissidents and those who committed violent acts during the Tiananmen and earlier protests. However, recent evidence suggests the vast majority of those arrested for nonviolent offenses during Tiananmen and the earlier Democracy Wall movement have been released.

Chinese officials state there are about 1.1 million inmates in prisons and labor reform camps, but the actual figure could be closer to 2 to 3 million. Reports by the Ministry of Public Security indicate that an additional 700,000 persons are detained each year for minor offenses and "anti-social" behavior. Of these, Chinese officials say about 160,000 are in labor reeducation camps with the remainder in detention centers serving shorter sentences. None of these figures can be confirmed. The only thing we know for sure is that the prison and labor camp population is much reduced from the Mao era.

Critics of the Chinese prison system, like former inmate Harry Wu, say that it is a huge forced-labor gulag where physical abuse of prisoners is common and minimum standards of nutrition and medical care are ignored. These critics note that while the practice of requiring released prisoners to remain at the prison site or to continue to work in the prison factory is much less prevalent than before, thousands of persons probably remain in that status. In addition, released prisoners have a difficult time finding work or returning to school. Some take advantage of the new opportunities in the growing free market sector of China's economy. Others have been less fortunate.

The government keeps a close watch on dissidents and potential political activists, such as students at the more elite universities. Freedom of expression, such as exists, is limited to nonpolitical or nonreligious subjects. Some strides have been made in creating a modern legal system to deal with the new situation in the economic sphere. But individuals accused of political and/or common crimes have neither due process nor adequate opportunity to defend themselves. The majority arrested for common criminal offenses are sentenced by administrative procedures to labor camps or reeducation centers. Those tried by courts (for serious offenses) are presumed guilty and trials are more sentencing procedures with the length of sentence often determined by the defendant's demeanor. Execution for capital offenses is common and it is estimated hundreds were carried out last year.

Nevertheless, the rush toward freedom in economic arrangements has spilled over in other areas. One example is the implementation of the nation-wide family planning program. Although physical compulsion is occasionally threatened, the more common practice is to persuade through a mix of economic and social penalties and rewards. But with many workers and farmers able to control their own economic future independent of the government, these pressures are often ineffective. There are reports of massive underreporting of births as local officials try to hide their failures to meet the quotas established by their superiors.

Beijing has become extremely sensitive to foreign critiques of its human rights record. In a break with its past, it has answered with the publication of "white papers" on human rights, the criminal justice system, and Tibet. It has also responded by releasing several high-profile political prisoners and allowing a number of its most vocal opponents to leave the country.

The Chinese have made a systematic effort to clear up major Catholic cases, motivated by a desire to improve relations with the Vatican and by a belief that the Vatican will influence the IOC's selection of a host for the 2000 games. Based upon information by individuals in regular contact with the underground Catholic church, we believe there is only one Catholic cleric still in prison, although a number of those who have been released remain subject to severe restrictions. These restrictions include house arrest and limited or no contact with family or former parishioners. The rapid growth of the Protestant church, especially evangelical "house churches," has led to arrests; but in 1991 we were aware of only 17 specific cases of Protestants in detention. Buddhists have made a strong revival. Religious affiliation of all kinds is growing despite periodic harassment of believers, interception of the religious literature from abroad, and

official discouragement of nongovernment approved religious organizations.

In another bellwether of political trends, Beijing has eased restrictions on writers and artists. Trimming of government subsidies has forced cultural and propaganda organs to "face the market" resulting in intensified competition and livelier programming and news coverage. Advertising is beginning to come of age and newspapers increasingly feature articles that cater to popular tastes, while stopping well short of presenting dissenting political views. Beijing now has three highly competitive radio stations offering talk shows, jazz and rock and roll and Beijing television regularly shows American reruns such as "Hunter" and "Falcon Crest." The party still dictates what is permissible with penalties for those who transgress its prescribed bounds, but it is less able in this "information age" to tightly control culture. The continuing march of economic reforms and economic growth in China will increase the popular demand for more openness and political relaxation.

Although Tibet has been quiet in the past year, repression remains harsh for those who openly support the Dalai Lama or protest, peacefully or otherwise, on behalf of Tibetan independence. Because religion and politics cannot be separated in Tibet, this results in various levels of control on the practice of Tibetan religion. An undetermined number of monks and other Tibetans remain in jail for past peaceful demonstrations. A further complication has been the migration of Han and Hui (Muslim) Chinese seeking economic opportunities made possible by the easing of internal travel controls.

This influx of Chinese is not the result of a deliberate government policy, but it is threatening over the long run to damage Tibet's unique cultural identity. Recent visits by U.S. officials to Tibet and neighboring provinces have yielded no evidence of government plans to resettle large numbers of Chinese in areas where Tibetans live. The vast area of the Tibetan plateau, where Tibet's largest population centers are located, is a moon-like landscape with little arable land at an altitude of 12,000 feet or higher. Most Han immigration has taken place in the adjoining provinces around the periphery of the "Tibetan Autonomous Region." These provinces, traditionally part of "Greater Tibet," have had a large Han population for over a century. More recent arrivals, especially in the capital of Lhasa, are small traders and merchants, part of the huge "floating population" phenomena which has been made possible by economic reform and the easing of internal immigration controls throughout China.

It is unclear just how much Beijing will bend on human rights issues to keep its Olympic hopes alive or to obtain

unconditional MFN from the United States. Legislation which was vetoed by President Bush last year (but endorsed by candidate Clinton) covered nonproliferation, trade and human rights issues. On the latter, it required significant progress by the Chinese in preventing violations of internationally recognized human rights in China and Tibet including a full accounting of Tiananmen-era detainees, in preventing exports of products made by prisoners and labor camp detainees, in terminating religious persecution and releasing leaders and members of religious groups incarcerated as a result of the expression of their religious beliefs, in removing restrictions on freedom of the press and VOA broadcasts and in terminating intimidation and harassment of Chinese citizens in the U.S.

The U.S. government has publicly urged the Chinese to grant access to prisons to an international organization like the International Committee of the Red Cross, to restrain its security forces in dealing with peaceful demonstrations in Tibet and to establish a serious dialogue the Dalai Lama. In diplomatic channels, we have urged the Chinese to account for and release all individuals detained during the Democracy Wall (1978-79) and Tiananmen (1989) demonstrations as well as the period afterwards and to release all imprisoned for their religious beliefs. We have also requested the Chinese to stop jamming VOA.

agreement was signed.

Human Rights

- o TO REFLECT INTERNATIONAL NORMS, CHINA SHOULD:

- o ACCOUNT FOR AND RELEASE ALL INDIVIDUALS IMPRISONED OR DETAINED FOR THE PEACEFUL EXPRESSION OF THEIR POLITICAL VIEWS, INCLUDING AMNESTY FOR THOSE INVOLVED IN THE DEMOCRACY WALL AND TIANAMEN PROTESTS, AND THOSE arrested since WHO WISH ONLY TO EXPRESS THEIR VIEWS AND ASSOCIATE FREELY.

- o RELEASE ALL THOSE IMPRISONED FOR THEIR RELIGIOUS BELIEFS, INCLUDING CATHOLIC PRIESTS, PROTESTANT MINISTERS, TIBETAN MONKS, AND OTHER RELIGIOUS LEADERS. HARASSMENT OF RELIGIOUS BELIEVERS GENERATES SERIOUS DOUBTS ABOUT CHINA'S AVOWED COMMITMENT TO FREEDOM OF RELIGION.

- o GRANT ACCESS TO A RESPECTED THIRD PARTY, SUCH AS THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS, TO ARRANGE IMPARTIAL VERIFICATION OF CONDITIONS IN CHINESE PRISONS. CHINA'S REFUSAL TO PERMIT INTERNATIONAL MONITORING OF PRISON CONDITIONS GENERATES DOUBTS REGARDING ASSURANCES THAT SUCH MONITORING IS UNNECESSARY.

- o INVESTIGATE PROMPTLY REPORTS OF TORTURE AND ABUSE OF PRISONERS, AND MAKE PUBLIC THE RESULTS. CHINESE LAW ALREADY PROHIBITS TORTURE AND ABUSE OF PRISONERS, BUT A RANGE OF CREDIBLE SOURCES PROVIDE EVIDENCE THAT TORTURE AND ABUSE OF PRISONERS CONTINUE IN CHINESE PRISONS.

- o TAKE IMMEDIATE STEPS TO INSURE THAT THE SECURITY AUTHORITIES IN TIBET DO NOT RESORT TO VIOLENCE OR SUPPRESS PEACEFUL DISSENT WHEN MAINTAINING PUBLIC ORDER. THERE IS STRONG EVIDENCE THAT CHINESE AUTHORITIES IN TIBET CONTINUE TO USE EXCESSIVE FORCE IN RESPONDING TO PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATIONS.

- o REINVIGORATE THE DIALOGUE WITH THE DALAI LAMA OR HIS REPRESENTATIVES, AS PEACE AND STABILITY IN TIBET DEPEND ON SUBSTANTIVE DIALOGUE BETWEEN BEIJING AND TIBETAN LEADERS.

- o FULFILL COMMITMENTS TO FORMER SECRETARY BAKER TO ISSUE EXIT PERMITS TO CHINESE CITIZENS NOT FACING CRIMINAL CHARGES.

- o CONTINUE GOVERNMENT-LEVEL DISCUSSIONS AND EXCHANGES OF INFORMATION ON HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES, INCLUDING MEETINGS BETWEEN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AT APPROPRIATE LEVELS.

- o PERMIT IMMEDIATELY THE VOICE OF AMERICA TO BROADCAST WITHOUT INTERFERENCE, AS PROVIDED BY INTERNATIONAL LAW. THERE IS NO JUSTIFICATION FOR CHINA'S JAMMING OF VOA BROADCASTS, TO WHICH CHINESE CITIZENS HAD FREE ACCESS BEFORE TIANANMEN.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/16/2014
2015-0220-M (114)

Nonproliferation

- o REAFFIRM YOUR [FOREIGN MINISTER QIAN'S] UNDERTAKINGS TO FORMER SECRETARY BAKER ON MTCR, INCLUDING THE SPECIFIC COMMITMENT THAT CHINA WILL NOT TRANSFER M-9 AND M-11 MISSILES.

- o RESPOND IMMEDIATELY TO THE U.S. REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION OF THE NOVEMBER 1992 TRANSFER OF MISSILE-RELATED EQUIPMENT TO PAKISTAN, IF IT HOPES TO AVERT A SERIOUS THREAT TO THE BILATERAL RELATIONSHIP. THE U.S. MAY SOON HAVE TO DECIDE WHETHER THIS TRANSFER REQUIRES THE IMPOSITION OF SANCTIONS, as well as AFFECTING OUR APPROACH TO MFN.

- o UNDERSCORE THE PRC'S SUPPORT FOR RESPONSIBLE INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR BY PUBLICLY ANNOUNCING ITS COMMITMENT TO ABIDE BY THE REVISED MTCR GUIDELINES ANNOUNCED JANUARY 7, 1993 WHICH REFLECT U.S. EFFORTS TO EXCLUDE REQUIREMENTS THAT WOULD BE ONEROUS FOR CHINA AND THE OTHER STATES WHICH HAVE VOLUNTARILY AGREED TO ABIDE BY THE MTCR.

- o ANNOUNCE ADOPTION OF THE NUCLEAR SUPPLIERS GROUP [NSG] GUIDELINES, WHICH NOW INCLUDE A FULL-SCOPE SAFEGUARDS REQUIREMENT AS A CONDITION FOR SUPPLYING SIGNIFICANT nUCLEAR ITEMS. CHINA IS THE ONLY MAJOR SUPPLIER OF CIVILIAN NUCLEar TECHNOLOGY WHICH HAS NOT ADOPTED THESE GUIDELINES.

- o JOIN OTHER RESPONSIBLE SUPPLIERS OF SENSITIVE GOODS BY ADOPTING THE AUSTRALIA GROUP'S CONTROL LISTS FOR CHEMICAL WEAPONS PRECURSORS AND DUAL-USE CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT. CHINA HAS COMMITTED ITSELF TO OPPOSE THE PROLIFERATION OF BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL WEAPONS AS A SIGNATORY TO THE BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTIONS.

- o AVOID NUCLEAR COOPERATION WITH IRRESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENTS SUCH AS IRAN AND PAKISTAN. MAJOR POWERS HAVE A RESPONSIBILITY TO TAKE THE LEAD IN PROMOTING INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND STABILITY.

Trade

- o IMPLEMENT PROMPTLY AND THOROUGHLY CHINA'S MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING COVERING PROTECTION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS, MARKET ACCESS, AND PRISON LABOR. THE USG AND AMERICAN COMPANIES ARE CAREFULLY FOLLOWING CHINA'S COMPLIANCE IN THIS AREA.

- o CONTINUE TO OPEN CHINA'S MARKET, AND TAKE POSITIVE MEASURES TO FACILITATE INCREASED IMPORTS FROM THE U.S., ITS LARGEST MARKET. CHINA CANNOT EXPECT TO RETAIN FULL ACCESS TO THE U.S. MARKET IF IT DOES NOT CONTINUE TO OPEN ITS MARKET. THE STEADILY GROWING TRADE DEFICIT SUFFERED BY THE U.S. SIDE CANNOT BE SUSTAINED. A FURTHER OPENING IN CHINA'S SERVICES MARKET, INCLUDING ACCESS FOR U.S. INSURANCE, TRAVEL, LEGAL AND BANKING SERVICE FIRMS, IN ADDITION TO COMMODITIES AND MANUFACTURED GOODS, IS CRITICAL.

- o TAKE CONCRETE STEPS TO CONTROL TEXTILE FRAUD, INCLUDING THE PRACTICES OF FALSE LABELING, TRANSSHIPMENT, AND QUOTA EVASION. ILLEGAL TRADING ACTIVITIES BY PRC TEXTILE FIRMS UNDERCUT SUPPORT FOR THE RELATIONSHIP AND ENDANGER BILATERAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR MANAGING THIS IMPORTANT AREA OF TRADE.

CORE INITIATIVES (NONPAPER)

Human Rights:

(1) provide a full accounting for and the early release of all those imprisoned or detained for the peaceful expression of their political views, including amnesty for those involved in the democracy wall and tiananmen protests.

(2) release imprisoned religious figures, including catholic priests, protestant ministers, tibetan monks, and other religious leaders.

(3) grant access to chinese prisoners by reputable third parties, such as the international committee of the red cross, promptly investigate reports of torture and abuse of prisoners and make public the results.

(4) insure that security authorities avoid violence in dealing with peaceful demonstrations in tibet; reinvigorate the dialogue with the dalai lama or his representatives.

(5) fulfill all the commitments made to former secretary baker to issue exit permits to chinese citizens not facing criminal charges and continue government-level discussions on human rights issues, including meetings between government officials at appropriate levels.

(6) Permit the voice of america to broadcast without interference.

Nonproliferation:

(1) reaffirm foreign minister qian's undertakings to former secretary baker on mtcr, including the specific commitment that china will not transfer m-11 and m-9 missiles. respond to the u.s. request for clarification of the november 1992 transfer of missile-related equipment to pakistan.

(2) agree to abide by the revised mtcr guidelines announced january 7, 1993.

(3) join with other states in adhering to the nuclear suppliers group guidelines, including full-scope safeguards, and the australia group's control lists for chemical weapons precursors
and dual-use chemical and biological equipment.

(4) avoid nuclear cooperation with irresponsible governments.

Trade:

(1) implement commitments made in bilateral agreements covering protection of intellectual property rights, market access and prison labor.

(2) take steps to control textile fraud, including the practices of false labeling, transshipment, and quota evasion.

(3) further open china's services market, including access for U.S. insurance, travel, legal and banking service firms.

(4) Take measures that seek to further increase access for U.S. exports to China.

\\

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [2]				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3994				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 5	Position: 1	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. cable	re: US-China Core Issues Checklist: Current Status (12 pages)	04/15/1993	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	Proposed Agenda for Deputies Committee Meeting on China. (1 page)	04/00/1993	P1/b(1)
002a. list	re: Deputies Committee Meeting, Tuesday, April 27, 1993 [partial] (1 page)	04/27/1993	P3/b(3)
002b. agenda	Deputies Committee Meeting, April 27, 1993 [Record ID: 9320394] (1 page)	04/26/1993	P1/b(1)
002c. paper	re: Interagency Working Group for East Asia and the Pacific: Advancing PRC Responsiveness on US Core Concerns (7 pages)	04/20/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1196

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

BUREAU OF EAST ASIAN AND PACIFIC AFFAIRS

NODIS COVER SHEET

MESSAGE REF. NO.: BEIJING 12669 LOU

DATE: 4/15/93 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: US CHINA ISSUES CHECKLIST: ~~SECRET~~

CURRENT STATUS ~~TOP SECRET~~

W Clark ✓
P Tomsen
P Lincoln
K Quinn
T Hubbard
Special Assistant ✓
Nodis Read File ✓

****

ADDITIONAL DISTRIBUTION: CABLE TO BE READ
IN STAFF ASSISTANTS' OFFICE
BY OFFICE DIRECTOR WITHIN 24 HOURS

AIT/W
ANZ
CM ✓
EP
EX
FAS
IMBS
J
K
P
PHL
PIA
RA
RA/TC
TB
VLC

Wang 41SEFO

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
Department of State Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WL NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. cable	re: US-China Core Issues Checklist: Current Status (12 pages)	04/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1196

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TAB V

April 22, 1993

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES CHINA ACT OF 1993 AS INTRODUCED BY SENATE MAJORITY LEADER GEORGE J. MITCHELL

This bill follows the framework of H.R. 5318, last year's bill which passed both Houses of Congress and was vetoed by President Bush.

The bill grants renewal of MFN trade status to China from July 3, 1993 until July 3, 1994. In order to renew MFN after July 1994, the President would have to indicate that China had:

(1) taken appropriate actions to adhere to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights in China and Tibet.

(2) allowed unrestricted emigration of political and religious prisoners.

(3) provided an acceptable accounting and release of Chinese citizens detained, accused, or sentenced as a result of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs.

(4) taken effective, verifiable action to prevent export of products to the U.S. manufactured by forced labor and complied with the provisions of last year's bilateral Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) which permits unrestricted access by U.S. Customs officials to places where such goods are produced.

Additionally, the President would need to indicate that the Chinese Government had made overall significant progress in:

* ceasing religious persecution in China and Tibet.

* ceasing financial and other incentives to encourage non-Tibetans to relocate in Tibet.

* ceasing unfair and discriminatory trade practices against American businesses and in providing U.S. exporters fair access to Chinese markets.

* adhering to the guidelines and parameters of the MTCR, NPT, and Australian Group on chemical and biological arms.

* adhering to the Joint declaration on Hong Kong

* cooperating with U.S. efforts to account for POW/MIA's from the Korean and Vietnam conflicts.

* ceasing jamming of VOA broadcasts.

* allowing international human rights monitors access to trials and places of detention.

If the President makes a positive indication regarding these conditions in his June 3, 1994 request for extension of MFN trade status for the People's Republic of China, Congress would agree to renewal for another year. If he could not make positive indications of improvement, then favorable MFN tariffs would cease for products exported by state-owned enterprises, but would continue for products exported by private and joint venture enterprises.

* The Secretary of the Treasury determines the identity of state-owned enterprises.

The only caveat on the President's freedom of action in making an indication of positive progress in regard to conditions described in the section on "overall significant progress" is that he may not make a positive indication if the Chinese have transferred ballistic missiles or missile launchers for the M-9 or M-11 missiles to Syria, Iran, or Pakistan; or transferred equipment or technology to another country which could be used to manufacture a nuclear explosive device.

#######

103D CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

S. _____

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Mr. MITCHELL introduced the following bill; which was read twice and referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To extend to the People's Republic of China renewal of nondiscriminatory (most-favored-nation) treatment provided certain conditions are met.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "United States-China Act of 1993".

SEC. 2. FINDINGS AND POLICY.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) On June 4, 1989, thousands of Chinese citizens courageously demonstrated that they were pre-

pared to risk their lives and futures in pursuit of democratic freedom and respect for human rights.

(2) The People's Republic of China, as a member of the United Nations Security Council, is obligated to respect and uphold the United Nations Charter and Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

(3) Despite the massive demonstration for self-determination and fundamental principles of human rights and despite the People's Republic of China's membership in the United Nations, the Government of the People's Republic of China continues to flagrantly violate internationally recognized standards of human rights, and engages in—

(A) torture and cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment;

(B) arbitrary arrest, unacknowledged detention without charges and trial, and jailing of persons solely for the nonviolent expression of their political views; and

(C) use of prison labor to produce cheap products for export to countries, including the United States, in violation of international labor treaties and United States law.

(4) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to deny Chinese citizens and others, who have supported the prodemocracy movement, the right of free emigration despite having pledged to do so in 1991.

(5) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to use military and police forces to intimidate and repress the Tibetan people seeking political and religious freedom, and continues to violate the provisions of the Fourth Geneva Convention by encouraging the resettlement of large numbers of Chinese in occupied Tibet.

(6) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to engage in unfair trade practices against the United States by raising tariffs, employing taxes as a surcharge on tariffs, using discriminatory customs rates, imposing import quotas and other quantitative restrictions, barring the importation of certain items, using licensing and testing requirements to limit imports, and falsifying country of origin documentation to transship textiles and other items to the United States through Hong Kong and third countries.

(7) Although the Government of the People's Republic of China has pledged to adhere to the

guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime, there are continuing reports of Chinese transfers of military technology covered by such Regime to the Middle East, Africa, and Asia.

(8) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to unjustly restrict and imprison religious leaders and members of religious groups who do not adhere to the dogma and control of state-sponsored religious organizations.

(9) It is the policy and practice of the Government of the People's Republic of China's Communist Party to control all trade unions and suppress and harass members of the independent labor union movement.

(10) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to harass and restrict the activities of accredited journalists and to restrict broadcasts by the Voice of America.

(b) POLICY.—It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) with respect to the actions of the People's Republic of China in the areas of human rights, weapons proliferation, and unfair trade practices, the President should take such action as is necessary to achieve the purposes of this Act, including

(A) urging the Communist Chinese leaders to release all political and religious prisoners in China and Tibet, and to cease forcing the large-scale influx of Chinese settlers into Tibet which is threatening the survival of the Tibetan culture;

(B) conducting diplomatic negotiations with the Government of the People's Republic of China to encourage them to allow international human rights and humanitarian organizations access to prisoners in China and Tibet;

(C) directing the United States Trade Representative to take necessary and appropriate action pursuant to section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 and the Memorandum of Understanding between the Governments of the United States and People's Republic of China concerning market access, signed October 10, 1992, with respect to the continuing unfair trade practices of the People's Republic of China that are discriminatory and unreasonably restrict United States commerce; and

(D) encouraging members of the Missile Technology Control Regime and other countries

to develop a common policy concerning the People's Republic of China's transfer of missile technology to other countries;

(2) sanctions being applied against the People's Republic of China on the date of the enactment of this Act should be continued and strictly enforced; and

(3) the President should direct the Secretary of Commerce to consult with American business leaders, having significant trade with or investments in the People's Republic of China, to encourage them to adopt a voluntary code of conduct that--

(A) follows internationally recognized human rights principles;

(B) ensures that the employment of Chinese citizens is not discriminatory in terms of sex, ethnic origin, or political belief;

(C) refrains from knowingly using prison labor;

(D) recognizes workers right to organize and bargain collectively; and

(E) discourages mandatory political indoctrination on business sites.

SEC. 3. MINIMUM STANDARDS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA MUST MEET TO CONTINUE TO RECEIVE NON-DISCRIMINATORY MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the President may not recommend continuation of a waiver for the 12-month period beginning July 3, 1994, under section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2432(d)) for the People's Republic of China, unless the President reports in the document required to be submitted by such section that the government of that country—

(1) has taken appropriate actions to begin adhering to the provisions of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights in China and Tibet;

(2) is allowing unrestricted emigration of the citizens who desire to leave China for reasons of political or religious persecution to join family members abroad, or for other valid reasons;

(3) has provided an acceptable accounting and release of—

(A) Chinese citizens detained, accused, or sentenced as a result of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs in relation to events which occurred during and after the vio-

lent repression of demonstrations in Tiananmen Square on June 4, 1989; and

(B) other citizens detained, accused, or sentenced for the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs or for peacefully exercising their internationally guaranteed rights of freedom of speech, association, and assembly;

(4) has taken effective, verifiable action to prevent export of products to the United States manufactured wholly or in part by convict, forced, or indentured labor and has complied with the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding signed on August 7, 1992, by allowing, without limitation or restriction, United States Customs officials to visit places suspected of producing such goods for export; and

(5) has made overall significant progress in—

(A) ceasing religious persecution and lifting restrictions on freedom of religious belief in the People's Republic of China and Tibet;

(B) releasing leaders and members of religious groups detained, imprisoned, or under house arrest for expression of their religious beliefs;

(C) ceasing financial and other incentives to encourage non-Tibetans to relocate in Tibet, including development and other projects which bring in substantial numbers of non-Tibetan workers;

(D) ceasing unfair and discriminatory trade practices which restrict and unreasonably burden American business;

(E) providing United States exporters fair access to Chinese markets, including lowering tariffs, removing nontariff barriers, and increasing the purchase of United States goods and services;

(F) adhering to the guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime and the controls adopted by the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Australian Group on Chemical and Biological Arms;

(G) adhering to the Joint Declaration on Hong Kong that was entered into between the United Kingdom and the People's Republic of China;

(H) cooperating with United States efforts to obtain an acceptable accounting of United States military personnel who are listed as pris-

oners of war or missing in action as a result of their service in—

(i) the Korean conflict; or

(ii) the Vietnam conflict;

(I) ceasing the jamming of Voice of America broadcasts; and

(J) providing international human rights and humanitarian groups access to prisoners, trials, and places of detention.

SEC. 4. REPORT BY THE PRESIDENT.

If the President recommends in 1994 that the waiver referred to in section 3 be continued for the People's Republic of China, the President shall state in the document required to be submitted to the Congress by section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974, the extent to which the Government of the People's Republic of China has complied with the provisions of section 3, during the period covered by the document.

SEC. 5. NONDISCRIMINATORY TREATMENT FOR PRODUCTS FROM NONSTATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, if nondiscriminatory treatment is not granted to the People's Republic of China by reason of the occurrence of an event described in subsection (b), nondiscriminatory treatment shall—

(1) continue to apply to any good that is produced or manufactured by a person that is not a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China, but

(2) not apply to any such good that is marketed or otherwise exported by a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China.

Nondiscriminatory treatment under this section shall be in effect for the same period of time the waiver referred to in section 3 would have been effective had it taken effect.

(b) EVENTS.—An event described in this subsection means—

(1) the President fails to request the waiver referred to in section 3 and reports to the Congress that such failure was a result of the President's inability to report that the People's Republic of China has met the standards described in such section; or

(2) the President requests the waiver referred to in section 3, but a disapproval resolution described in subsection (c)(1) is enacted into law.

(c) DISAPPROVAL RESOLUTION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this section, the term "resolution" means only a joint resolution of the two Houses of Congress, the matter after the

resolving clause of which is as follows: "That the Congress does not approve the extension of the authority contained in section 402(c) of the Trade Act of 1974 recommended by the President to the Congress on _____ with respect to the People's Republic of China because the Congress does not agree that the People's Republic of China has met the standards described in section 3 of the United States-China Act of 1993", with the blank space being filled with the appropriate date.

(2) APPLICABLE RULES.—The provisions of sections 153 (other than paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) of such section) and 402(d)(2) (as modified by this subsection) of the Trade Act of 1974 shall apply to a resolution described in paragraph (1).

(d) DETERMINATION OF DUTY STATUS OF ENTERPRISES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of the Treasury shall determine which persons are state-owned enterprises of the People's Republic of China for purposes of this Act and compile and maintain a list of such persons.

(2) DEFINITIONS AND SPECIAL RULES.—For purposes of making the determination required by paragraph (1), the following definitions apply

(A)(i) The term "state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China" means a person affiliated with or wholly owned, controlled, or subsidized by the Government of the People's Republic of China and whose means of production, products, and revenues are owned or controlled by a central or provincial government authority. A person shall be considered to be state-owned if—

(I) the person's assets are primarily owned by a central or provincial government authority;

(II) a substantial proportion of the person's profits are required to be submitted to a central or provincial government authority;

(III) the person's production, purchases of inputs, and sales of output, in whole or in part, are subject to state, sectoral, or regional plans; or

(IV) a license issued by a government authority classifies the person as state-owned.

(ii) Any person that—

(I) is a qualified foreign joint venture or is licensed by a governmental authority as a collective, cooperative, or private enterprise; or

(II) is wholly owned by a foreign person,

shall not be considered to be state-owned.

(B) The term "qualified foreign joint venture" means any person—

(i) which is registered and licensed in the agency or department of the Government of the People's Republic of China concerned with foreign economic relations and trade as an equity, cooperative, contractual joint venture, or joint stock company with foreign investment;

(ii) in which the foreign investor partner and a person of the People's Republic of China share profits and losses and jointly manage the venture;

(iii) in which the foreign investor partner holds or controls at least 25 percent of the investment and the foreign investor partner is not substantially owned or controlled by a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China;

(iv) in which the foreign investor partner is not a person of a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined under section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 to have repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism; and

(v) which does not use state-owned enterprises of the People's Republic of China to export its good or services.

(C) The term "person" means a natural person, corporation, partnership, enterprise, instrumentality, agency, or other entity.

(D) The term "foreign investor partner" means—

(i) a natural person who is not a citizen of the People's Republic of China; and

(ii) a corporation, partnership, enterprise, instrumentality, agency, or other en-

tity that is organized under the laws of a country other than the People's Republic of China and 50 percent or more of the outstanding capital stock or beneficial interest of such entity is owned (directly or indirectly) by natural persons who are not citizens of the People's Republic of China.

(e) PETITION FOR CHANGE IN DUTY STATUS.—Any person who believes that a person should be included on or excluded from the list compiled by the Secretary under subsection (d)(1) may request that the Secretary review the status of such person.

SEC. 6. AFFECT OF GATT ENTRY ON MFN STATUS.

Notwithstanding the entry of the People's Republic of China into the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, most-favored-nation treatment with respect to the products of the People's Republic of China shall continue to be governed by title IV of the Trade Act of 1974 and the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 7. SANCTIONS BY OTHER COUNTRIES.

If the President decides not to seek a continuation of a waiver in 1994 under section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 for the People's Republic of China, the President shall, during the 30-day period beginning on the date that the President would have recommended to the Con-

gress that such a waiver be continued, undertake efforts to ensure that members of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade take similar action with respect to the People's Republic of China.

SEC. 8. DEFINITIONS.

For purposes of this Act:

(1) DETAINED AND IMPRISONED.—The terms "detained" and "imprisoned" include, but are not limited to, incarceration in prisons, jails, labor reform camps, labor reeducation camps, and local police detention centers.

(2) ACCEPTABLE ACCOUNTING.—The term "acceptable accounting" includes—

(A) providing information regarding the location of any person being held,

(B) the legal status of such person,

(C) if convicted, the sentence of such person, and

(D) if released, when and with what restrictions.

(3) CONVICT, FORCED, OR INDENTURED LABOR.—The term "convict, forced, or indentured labor" has the meaning given such term by section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

(4) VIOLATIONS OF INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED STANDARDS OF HUMAN RIGHTS.—The term "violations of internationally recognized standards of human rights" includes, but is not limited to, torture, cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment, prolonged detention without charges and trial, causing the disappearance of persons by the abduction and clandestine detention of those persons, secret judicial proceedings, and other flagrant denial of the right to life, liberty, or the security of any person.

(5) MISSILE TECHNOLOGY CONTROL REGIME.—The term "Missile Technology Control Regime" means the agreement, as amended, between the United States, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, Canada, and Japan, announced on April 16, 1987, to restrict sensitive missile-relevant transfers based on an annex of missile equipment and technology.

(6) SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS.—(A) The term "significant progress" in section 3, means the implementation of measures that will meaningfully reduce, or lead to the end of, the practices identified in such section.

(B) With regard to section 3(5)(E), progress may not be determined to be "significant progress" if, after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President determines that the People's Republic of China has transferred—

(i) ballistic missiles or missile launchers for the M–9 or M–11 weapons systems to Syria, Pakistan, or Iran; or

(ii) material, equipment, or technology that would contribute significantly to the manufacture of a nuclear explosive device to another country and that the material, equipment, or technology is to be used by such country in the manufacture of such device.

F:\M\PELOSI\PELOSI.040 H.L.C.

103D CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. ____

To extend to the People's Republic of China renewal of nondiscriminatory (most-favored-nation) treatment provided certain conditions are met.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Ms. PELOSI introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To extend to the People's Republic of China renewal of nondiscriminatory (most-favored-nation) treatment provided certain conditions are met.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "United States-China Act of 1993".

SEC. 2. FINDINGS AND POLICY.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) On June 4, 1989, thousands of Chinese citizens courageously demonstrated that they were prepared to risk their lives and futures in pursuit of democratic freedom and respect for human rights.

(2) The People's Republic of China, as a member of the United Nations Security Council, is obligated to respect and uphold the United Nations Charter and Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

(3) Despite the massive demonstration for self-determination and fundamental principles of human rights and despite the People's Republic of China's membership in the United Nations, the Government of the People's Republic of China continues to flagrantly violate internationally recognized standards of human rights, and engages in—

(A) torture and cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment;

(B) arbitrary arrest, unacknowledged detention without charges and trial, and jailing of persons solely for the nonviolent expression of their political views; and

(C) use of prison labor to produce cheap products for export to countries, including the

United States, in violation of international labor treaties and United States law.

(4) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to deny Chinese citizens and others, who have supported the prodemocracy movement, the right of free emigration despite having pledged to do so in 1991.

(5) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to use military and police forces to intimidate and repress the Tibetan people seeking political and religious freedom, and continues to violate the provisions of the Fourth Geneva Convention by encouraging the resettlement of large numbers of Chinese in Tibet.

(6) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to engage in unfair trade practices against the United States by raising tariffs, employing taxes as a surcharge on tariffs, using discriminatory customs rates, imposing import quotas and other quantitative restrictions, barring the importation of certain items, using licensing and testing requirements to limit imports, and falsifying country of origin documentation to transship textiles and other items to the United States through Hong Kong and third countries.

(7) Although the Government of the People's Republic of China has pledged to adhere to the guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime, there are continuing reports of Chinese transfers of military technology covered by such Regime to the Middle East, Africa, and Asia.

(8) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to unjustly restrict and imprison religious leaders and members of religious groups who do not adhere to the dogma and control of state-sponsored religious organizations.

(9) It is the policy and practice of the Government of the People's Republic of China's Communist Party to control all trade unions and suppress and harass members of the independent labor union movement.

(10) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to harass and restrict the activities of accredited journalists and to restrict broadcasts by the Voice of America.

(b) POLICY.—It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) with respect to the actions of the People's Republic of China in the areas of human rights, weapons proliferation, and unfair trade practices,

the President should take such action as is necessary to achieve the purposes of this Act, including—

(A) urging the Communist Chinese leaders to release all political and religious prisoners in China and Tibet, and to cease forcing the large-scale influx of Chinese settlers into Tibet which is threatening the survival of the Tibetan culture;

(B) conducting diplomatic negotiations with the Government of the People's Republic of China to encourage them to allow international human rights and humanitarian organizations access to prisoners in China and Tibet;

(C) directing the United States Trade Representative to take necessary and appropriate action pursuant to section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 and the Memorandum of Understanding between the Governments of the United States and People's Republic of China concerning market access, signed October 10, 1992, with respect to the continuing unfair trade practices of the People's Republic of China that are discriminatory and unreasonably restrict United States commerce; and

(D) encouraging members of the Missile Technology Control Regime and other countries to develop a common policy concerning the People's Republic of China's transfer of missile technology to other countries;

(2) sanctions being applied against the People's Republic of China on the date of the enactment of this Act should be continued and strictly enforced; and

(3) the President should direct the Secretary of Commerce to consult with American business leaders, having significant trade with or investments in the People's Republic of China, to encourage them to adopt a voluntary code of conduct that—

(A) follows internationally recognized human rights principles;

(B) ensures that the employment of Chinese citizens is not discriminatory in terms of sex, ethnic origin, or political belief;

(C) refrains from knowingly using prison labor;

(D) recognizes workers right to organize and bargain collectively; and

(E) discourages mandatory political indoctrination on business sites.

SEC. 3. MINIMUM STANDARDS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA MUST MEET TO CONTINUE TO RECEIVE NON-DISCRIMINATORY MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the President may not recommend continuation of a waiver for the 12-month period beginning July 3, 1994, under section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2432(d)) for the People's Republic of China, unless the President reports in the document required to be submitted by such section that the government of that country—

(1) has taken appropriate actions to begin adhering to the provisions of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights in China and Tibet;

(2) is allowing unrestricted emigration of the citizens who desire to leave China for reasons of political or religious persecution to join family members abroad, or for other valid reasons;

(3) has provided an acceptable accounting for and release of Chinese citizens detained, accused, or sentenced as a result of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs in relation to events which occurred during and after the violent repression of demonstrations in Tiananmen Square on June 4, 1989, and has provided an acceptable accounting for

and release of other citizens detained, accused, or sentenced for the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs or for peacefully exercising their internationally guaranteed rights of freedom of speech, association, and assembly;

(4) has taken effective, verifiable action to prevent export of products to the United States manufactured wholly or in part by convict, forced, or indentured labor and has complied with the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding signed on August 7, 1992, by allowing, without limitation or restriction, United States Customs officials to visit places suspected of producing such goods for export; and

(5) has made overall significant progress in—

(A) ceasing religious persecution and lifting restrictions on freedom of religious belief in the People's Republic of China and Tibet and ceasing to threaten the survival of the Tibetan culture;

(B) releasing leaders and members of religious groups detained, imprisoned, or under house arrest for expression of their religious beliefs;

(C) ceasing unfair and discriminatory trade practices which restrict and unreasonably burden American business;

(D) providing United States exporters fair access to Chinese markets, including lowering tariffs, removing nontariff barriers, and increasing the purchase of United States goods and services;

(E) adhering to the guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime and the controls adopted by the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Australian Group on Chemical and Biological Arms;

(F) adhering to the Joint Declaration on Hong Kong that was entered into between the United Kingdom and the People's Republic of China;

(G) cooperating with United States efforts to obtain an acceptable accounting of United States military personnel who are listed as prisoners of war or missing in action as a result of their service in—

(i) the Korean conflict; or

(ii) the Vietnam conflict;

(H) ceasing the jamming of Voice of America broadcasts; and

(I) providing international human rights and humanitarian groups access to prisoners, trials, and places of detention.

SEC. 4. REPORT BY THE PRESIDENT.

If the President recommends in 1994 that the waiver referred to in section 3 be continued for the People's Republic of China, the President shall state in the document required to be submitted to the Congress by section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974, the extent to which the Government of the People's Republic of China has complied with the provisions of section 3, during the period covered by the document.

SEC. 5. NONDISCRIMINATORY TREATMENT FOR PRODUCTS FROM NONSTATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, if nondiscriminatory treatment is not granted to the People's Republic of China by reason of the occurrence of an event described in subsection (b), nondiscriminatory treatment shall—

(1) continue to apply to any good that is produced or manufactured by a person that is not a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China, but

(2) not apply to any such good that is marketed or otherwise exported by a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China.

Nondiscriminatory treatment under this section shall be in effect for the same period of time the waiver referred to in section 3 would have been effective had it taken effect.

(b) EVENTS.—An event described in this subsection means—

(1) the President fails to request the waiver referred to in section 3 and reports to the Congress that such failure was a result of the President's inability to report that the People's Republic of China has met the standards described in such section; or

(2) the President requests the waiver referred to in section 3, but a disapproval resolution described in subsection (c)(1) is enacted into law.

(c) DISAPPROVAL RESOLUTION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this section, the term "resolution" means only a joint resolution of the two Houses of Congress, the matter after the resolving clause of which is as follows: "That the Congress does not approve the extension of the authority contained in section 402(c) of the Trade Act of 1974 recommended by the President to the Con-

gress on _____ with respect to the People's Republic of China because the Congress does not agree that the People's Republic of China has met the standards described in section 3 of the United States-China Act of 1993", with the blank space being filled with the appropriate date.

(2) APPLICABLE RULES.—The provisions of sections 153 (other than paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) of such section) and 402(d)(2) (as modified by this subsection) of the Trade Act of 1974 shall apply to a resolution described in paragraph (1).

(d) DETERMINATION OF DUTY STATUS OF ENTERPRISES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of the Treasury shall determine which persons are state-owned enterprises of the People's Republic of China for purposes of this Act and compile and maintain a list of such persons.

(2) DEFINITIONS AND SPECIAL RULES.—For purposes of making the determination required by paragraph (1), the following definitions apply:

(A)(i) The term "state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China" means a person affiliated with or wholly owned, controlled, or

subsidized by the Government of the People's Republic of China and whose means of production, products, and revenues are owned or controlled by a central or provincial government authority. A person shall be considered to be state-owned if—

(I) the person's assets are primarily owned by a central or provincial government authority;

(II) a substantial proportion of the person's profits are required to be submitted to a central or provincial government authority;

(III) the person's production, purchases of inputs, and sales of output, in whole or in part, are subject to state, sectoral, or regional plans; or

(IV) a license issued by a government authority classifies the person as state-owned.

(ii) Any person that—

(I) is a qualified foreign joint venture or is licensed by a governmental authority as a collective, cooperative, or private enterprise; or

(II) is wholly owned by a foreign person,

shall not be considered to be state-owned.

(B) The term "qualified foreign joint venture" means any person—

(i) which is registered and licensed in the agency or department of the Government of the People's Republic of China concerned with foreign economic relations and trade as an equity, cooperative, contractual joint venture, or joint stock company with foreign investment;

(ii) in which the foreign investor partner and a person of the People's Republic of China share profits and losses and jointly manage the venture;

(iii) in which the foreign investor partner holds or controls at least 25 percent of the investment and the foreign investor partner is not substantially owned or controlled by a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China;

(iv) in which the foreign investor partner is not a person of a country the government of which the Secretary of State

has determined under section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 to have repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism; and

(v) which does not use state-owned enterprises of the People's Republic of China to export its good or services.

(C) The term "person" means a natural person, corporation, partnership, enterprise, instrumentality, agency, or other entity.

(D) The term "foreign investor partner" means—

(i) a natural person who is not a citizen of the People's Republic of China; and

(ii) a corporation, partnership, instrumentality, enterprise, agency, or other entity that is organized under the laws of a country other than the People's Republic of China and 50 percent or more of the outstanding capital stock or beneficial interest of such entity is owned (directly or indirectly) by natural persons who are not citizens of the People's Republic of China.

(e) PETITION FOR CHANGE IN DUTY STATUS.—Any person who believes that a person should be included on

or excluded from the list compiled by the Secretary under subsection (d)(1) may request that the Secretary review the status of such person.

SEC. 6. EFFECT OF GATT ENTRY ON MFN STATUS.

Notwithstanding the entry of the People's Republic of China into the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, most-favored-nation treatment shall not be automatically conferred on the products of the People's Republic of China unless the People's Republic of China satisfies the standards described in section 3 and complies with section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2432).

SEC. 7. SANCTIONS BY OTHER COUNTRIES.

If the President decides not to seek a continuation of a waiver in 1994 under section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 for the People's Republic of China, the President shall, during the 30-day period beginning on the date that the President would have recommended to the Congress that such a waiver be continued, undertake efforts to ensure that members of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade take similar action with respect to the People's Republic of China.

SEC. 8. DEFINITIONS.

For purposes of this Act:

(1) DETAINED AND IMPRISONED.—The terms "detained" and "imprisoned" include, but are not

limited to, incarceration in prisons, jails, labor reform camps, labor reeducation camps, and local police detention centers.

(2) ACCEPTABLE ACCOUNTING.—The term "acceptable accounting" includes—

(A) providing information regarding the location of any person being held,

(B) the legal status of such person,

(C) if convicted, the sentence of such person, and

(D) if released, when and with what restrictions.

(3) CONVICT, FORCED, OR INDENTURED LABOR.—The term "convict, forced, or indentured labor" has the meaning given such term by section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

(4) VIOLATIONS OF INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED STANDARDS OF HUMAN RIGHTS.—The term "violations of internationally recognized standards of human rights" includes, but is not limited to, torture, cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment, prolonged detention without charges and trial, causing the disappearance of persons by the abduction and clandestine detention of those persons, secret judicial proceedings, and other flagrant

denial of the right to life, liberty, or the security of any person.

(5) MISSILE TECHNOLOGY CONTROL REGIME.—The term "Missile Technology Control Regime" means the agreement, as amended, between the United States, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, Canada, and Japan, announced on April 16, 1987, to restrict sensitive missile-relevant transfers based on an annex of missile equipment and technology.

(6) SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS.—(A) The term "significant progress" in section 3, means the implementation of measures that will meaningfully reduce, or lead to the end of, the practices identified in such section.

(B) With regard to section 3(5)(E), progress may not be determined to be "significant progress" if, after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President determines that the People's Republic of China has transferred—

(i) ballistic missiles or missile launchers for the M–9 or M–11 weapons systems to Syria, Pakistan, or Iran; or

(ii) material, equipment, or technology that would contribute significantly to the manufac-

ture of a nuclear explosive device to another country and that the material, equipment, or technology is to be used by such country in the manufacture of such device.

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	Proposed Agenda for Deputies Committee Meeting on China. (1 page)	04/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1196

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320394
RECEIVED: 21 APR 93 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 26 APR 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
MFN
IWG
NON PROLIFERATION
DC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 27 APR DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: ITOH SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 APR 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320035 9320130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0024 PRD0011 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON
WIEDEMANN
WRIGHT

COMMENTS: MTG CONFIRMATION IS VIA ATTACHED ATTENDENCE LIST. - WEA 6/2

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 3 OF 3

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WL NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0224-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	WIEDEMANN	Z	93042112	PREPARE MEMO FOR LAKE
002	BERGER	Z	93042620	FOR DECISION
002		X	93042620	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002	ITOH	Z	93042620	FOR SIGNATURE
003		X	93042620	ITOH SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
003	930426	FUERTH, L	
003	930426	MONTGOMERY, F	
003	930426	GROSSMAN, M	
003	930426	LAUDER, J	
003	930426	KNIGHT, E	
003	930426	TYSON, L	
003	930426	SHERFIELD, M	
003	930426	SHEFFIELD, H	
003	930426	MCHUGH, P	
003	930426	MATHEWS, S	

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. list	re: Deputies Committee Meeting, Tuesday, April 27, 1993 [partial] (1 page)	04/27/1993	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1196

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING
TUESDAY, APRIL 27, 1993
5:30 P.M. - 6:30 P.M.
SITUATION ROOM

WHITE HOUSE
Samuel R. Berger

OVP
Leon Fuerth

STATE
Peter Tarnoff
Winston Lord

DOD
Frank Wisner
Charles Freeman

JCS
David Jeremiah
Frank Bowman

CIA

(b)(3)

COMMERCE
Frank Vargo

USTR
Charlene Barshefsky
Ira Wolf

TREASURY
Lawrence Summers
Jeff Shafer

CEA
Laura Tyson
Joseph Stiglitz

NEC
Bob Kyle

NSC
Kent Wiedemann
Sandy Kristoff

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: ASK LOG # 20594

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG MM A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec			
ExecSec	1	4/26	
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2		
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	MM 4/26	D
NSC Secretariat	4	BTM	R

(A = Action) | I = Information | D = Dispatch | R = Retain | N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

29 APR 93 7:3 24

cc: NS

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

~~SECRET~~

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. _____ **CLASSIFICATION** ~~SECRET~~ **PAGES** 35

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (WHI)
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTICE OF DC MEETING

LOG # 20394

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		

REMARKS:

PLEASE DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO ADDRESSEES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NW NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320394
DATE 26 APR 93

SUBJECT: NOTICE OF MTG ON 27 APR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	27 Apr	0645	L Branscum COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	4/27/93	9 10 AM	Gloria Blue COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	4/27/93	6:10 PM	Anthony Lake COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500	4-27-93	8 42	Sandy Daigle COPY: 1
MS. SILVIA MATHEWS NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL 2ND FLOOR WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	4/27	8 40 am	Pat Smith COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2015

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320394
DATE 26 APR 93

SUBJECT: NOTICE OF MTG ON 27 APR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	27Apr	0700	[signature] COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MS. SILVIA MATHEWS NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL 2ND FLOOR WEST WING WHITE HOUSE			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2004

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320394
DATE 26 APR 93

SUBJECT: NOTICE OF MTG ON 27 APR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	4/27	0650	COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MS. SILVIA MATHEWS NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL 2ND FLOOR WEST WING WHITE HOUSE			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: rc **Date:** 7/15/99

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320394
DATE 26 APR 93

SUBJECT: NOTICE OF MTG ON 27 APR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500	4-27-93	845	Sandy Daigle COPY: 1
MS. SILVIA MATHEWS NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL 2ND FLOOR WEST WING WHITE HOUSE			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/99

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320394
DATE 26 APR 93

SUBJECT: NOTICE OF MTG ON 27 APR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MS. SILVIA MATHEWS NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL 2ND FLOOR WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	4/27/93	9:05	Sylvia M. Mathews COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 3/15/99

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

April 26, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. PATTY MCHUGH
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for
Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
Chair, President's Council
of Economic Advisors

CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. SILVIA MATHEWS
Special Assistant to the
Assistant for the President
for Economic Policy

SUBJECT: Meeting of the Deputies Committee on China ~~(S)~~

The Deputies Committee will meet on Tuesday, April 27, 1993, 5:30 - 6:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attendance will be limited to principals plus one. ~~(S)~~

The purpose of the meeting is to decide tactics to encourage positive Chinese responses to overcome proliferation, and trade concerns, before MFN comes up for renewal on June 3. Congressional strategy on MFN will be a major topic for discussion. An agenda is attached at Tab A and the policy paper at Tab B. ~~(S)~~

William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Policy Paper
Tab C Draft House Bill on China MFN

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WH NARA, Date 1/20/15
2015-0221-M

TAB A

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. agenda	Deputies Committee Meeting, April 27, 1993 [Record ID: 9320394] (1 page)	04/26/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1196

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TAB

B

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

April 20, 1993

20394

~~SECRET~~/NODIS
DECL:OADR

MEMORANDUM FOR WILLIAM ITOH
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China Policy Paper

The Interagency Working Group on China has approved the attached paper proposing tactical steps for managing the U.S. relationship with China prior to the President's June 3 MFN decision. We recommend that a Deputies Committee meeting be convened to consider the paper's suggestions.

for Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated

~~SECRET~~/NODIS

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
Department of State Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WLC NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. paper	re: Interagency Working Group for East Asia and the Pacific: Advancing PRC Responsiveness on US Core Concerns (7 pages)	04/20/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3994

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0024 DC Meeting on China, April 27, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1196

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CHINESE POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS PRISONERS

RELEASED SINCE JANUARY 20, 1993

Wang Xizhe	--	Released January 28 two years before completing a 14-year sentence for pro-democracy activities. One of the most prominent of the Democracy Wall movement activists.
Gao Shan	--	Released January 28 four months before completing four-year sentence. Former aide to ex-Premier Zhao Ziyang.
Wang Dan	--	Released on February 17 five months prior to completing a four-year sentence for role as one of the student leaders of the Tiananmen protests.
Guo Haifeng	--	Released on Feburary 17 four months prior to completing a four-year sentence for role as student leader in 1989 pro-democracy movement.
Li Guiren	--	Released February 18 a year prior to completing five-year sentence. Released on medical parole. Editor and publisher detained in June of 1989 for trying to organize a strike of publishing house employees and writing "provocative slogans" calling for the removal of top Chinese leaders.
Fu Shenqi	--	Released February 26 with sentence of two years deprivation of political rights. Prosecutor had requested prison sentence. Shanghai dissident detained in April 1991 for underground pro-democracy magazine.
Zhang Rujun	--	Released from February 26 with sentence of one year deprivation of political rights. Prosecutor had requested prison sentence. Shanghai dissident detained in April 1991.
Pei Ronggui	--	Released March 31 five months prior to completing a five-year sentence. Catholic priest arrested for his involvement in an April 18, 1989 clash between police and "underground" Catholics in Hebei province.

Prominent Political Prisoners Still in Jail:

Wei Jingsheng	--	Democracy Wall activist and probably China's most prominent political prisoner. Detained in 1979. Due to be released in 1994.
Xu Wenli	--	Democracy Wall activist detained in 1981. Due to be released in 1996.
Wang Milu	--	Catholic Bishop detained in 1983. Due to be released this year.
Yulo Dawa Tsering	--	Tibetan monk and political activist detained in 1987. Due to be released in 1997.
Ren Wanding	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1996.
Wang Juntao	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 2002.
Chen Ziming	--	Long-time political activist most recently detained in 1989. Due to be released in 2002.
Liu Gang	--	Student activist detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1995.
Bao Tong	--	Former top aide to ex-Premier Zhao Ziyang. Detained in 1989. Due to be released in 1996.

- April 9-15. Gao Yan, Governor of Jilin Province, is leading a delegation to Little Rock, New York and Washington. The delegation plans to spend $40 million for fertilizer, steel, and other projects. Jilin recently spent $10 million on telecommunications equipment from AT&T. (Beijing 11711).

- May 2-14. Zhou Mingchen, President of Ceroilfoods, is planning to visit Cargill, Continental, and USDA for grain consultations. Previous visits have led to significant wheat purchases.

- Early May. Mofert Vice Minister Tong Zhiguang and Sinochem officials will participate in a buying mission aimed at fertilizer and other commodities from the southern U.S.

CHINA'S BUY AMERICA CAMPAIGN

Chinese leaders have gone out of their way in meetings with Codels and other U.S. visitors to signal an interest in doing more business with U.S. companies. At least eight buying missions have either visited the U.S. since the beginning of the year or are scheduled to arrive this spring. These missions have the potential to generate billions of dollars of exports of aircraft, autos, satellites, oil drilling equipment, aviation electronics, wheat, fertilizer, and other U.S. products.

- February 7-14. AT&T hosted State Planning Commission Vice Chairman Ye Qing on a visit to AT&T's headquarters and various manufacturing sites. The trip led to signing on February 23 of a cooperation agreement opening up China's lucrative market for digital switching equipment to a new AT&T joint venture.

- March 10-24. Liu Jiyuan, Vice Minister of the Ministry of Aerospace Industries, met with Hughes Space Communications on a cooperation agreement that could lead to purchase of five satellites over five years. Value of this purchase could exceed $750 million.

- March 15-29. Li Zhao, Deputy Director General of CAAC, visited Boeing to discuss purchasing or leasing up to 40 aircraft valued at $1 billion.

- April 3-8. Wang Tao, President of the China National Petroleum Corporation, leads a delegation to Louisiana, Texas, and Washington, D.C. to encourage U.S. companies to participate in the opening of the Tarim Basin to oil exploration and development by foreign companies. The delegation also expects to purchase $200 million worth of U.S. oil exploration equipment.

- April 7-17. Wang Shumin, Deputy Director General of the State Council, will lead a joint civilian-military team for talks on airspace management. He will also meet with Boeing, McDonnell Douglas, and other companies on modernization of China's air traffic control system.

- April 7-24. State Planning Commission Vice Chairman Gan Ziyu leads a mission to buy cars from GM, Ford, and Chrysler. Purchases are expected to exceed that of a similar mission last summer which bought 7000 vehicles. Gan will also visit Boeing in Seattle, where a $600 million contract is expected to be signed.

TAB C

103D CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. ____

To extend to the People's Republic of China renewal of nondiscriminatory (most-favored-nation) treatment provided certain conditions are met.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Ms. PELOSI introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To extend to the People's Republic of China renewal of nondiscriminatory (most-favored-nation) treatment provided certain conditions are met.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "United States-China Act of 1993".

SEC. 2. FINDINGS AND POLICY.

(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following findings:

(1) On June 4, 1989, thousands of Chinese citizens courageously demonstrated that they were prepared to risk their lives and futures in pursuit of democratic freedom and respect for human rights.

(2) The People's Republic of China, as a member of the United Nations Security Council, is obligated to respect and uphold the United Nations Charter and Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

(3) Despite the massive demonstration for self-determination and fundamental principles of human rights and despite the People's Republic of China's membership in the United Nations, the Government of the People's Republic of China continues to flagrantly violate internationally recognized standards of human rights, and engages in—

(A) torture and cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment;

(B) arbitrary arrest, unacknowledged detention without charges and trial, and jailing of persons solely for the nonviolent expression of their political views; and

(C) use of prison labor to produce cheap products for export to countries, including the

United States, in violation of international labor treaties and United States law.

(4) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to deny Chinese citizens and others, who have supported the prodemocracy movement, the right of free emigration despite having pledged to do so in 1991.

(5) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to use military and police forces to intimidate and repress the Tibetan people seeking political and religious freedom, and continues to violate the provisions of the Fourth Geneva Convention by encouraging the resettlement of large numbers of Chinese in Tibet.

(6) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to engage in unfair trade practices against the United States by raising tariffs, employing taxes as a surcharge on tariffs, using discriminatory customs rates, imposing import quotas and other quantitative restrictions, barring the importation of certain items, using licensing and testing requirements to limit imports, and falsifying country of origin documentation to transship textiles and other items to the United States through Hong Kong and third countries.

(7) Although the Government of the People's Republic of China has pledged to adhere to the guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime, there are continuing reports of Chinese transfers of military technology covered by such Regime to the Middle East, Africa, and Asia.

(8) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to unjustly restrict and imprison religious leaders and members of religious groups who do not adhere to the dogma and control of state-sponsored religious organizations.

(9) It is the policy and practice of the Government of the People's Republic of China's Communist Party to control all trade unions and suppress and harass members of the independent labor union movement.

(10) The Government of the People's Republic of China continues to harass and restrict the activities of accredited journalists and to restrict broadcasts by the Voice of America.

(b) POLICY.—It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) with respect to the actions of the People's Republic of China in the areas of human rights, weapons proliferation, and unfair trade practices,

the President should take such action as is necessary to achieve the purposes of this Act, including—

(A) urging the Communist Chinese leaders to release all political and religious prisoners in China and Tibet, and to cease forcing the large-scale influx of Chinese settlers into Tibet which is threatening the survival of the Tibetan culture;

(B) conducting diplomatic negotiations with the Government of the People's Republic of China to encourage them to allow international human rights and humanitarian organizations access to prisoners in China and Tibet;

(C) directing the United States Trade Representative to take necessary and appropriate action pursuant to section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 and the Memorandum of Understanding between the Governments of the United States and People's Republic of China concerning market access, signed October 10, 1992, with respect to the continuing unfair trade practices of the People's Republic of China that are discriminatory and unreasonably restrict United States commerce; and

(D) encouraging members of the Missile Technology Control Regime and other countries to develop a common policy concerning the People's Republic of China's transfer of missile technology to other countries;

(2) sanctions being applied against the People's Republic of China on the date of the enactment of this Act should be continued and strictly enforced; and

(3) the President should direct the Secretary of Commerce to consult with American business leaders, having significant trade with or investments in the People's Republic of China, to encourage them to adopt a voluntary code of conduct that—

(A) follows internationally recognized human rights principles;

(B) ensures that the employment of Chinese citizens is not discriminatory in terms of sex, ethnic origin, or political belief;

(C) refrains from knowingly using prison labor;

(D) recognizes workers right to organize and bargain collectively; and

(E) discourages mandatory political indoctrination on business sites.

SEC. 3. MINIMUM STANDARDS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA MUST MEET TO CONTINUE TO RECEIVE NON-DISCRIMINATORY MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the President may not recommend continuation of a waiver for the 12-month period beginning July 3, 1994, under section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2432(d)) for the People's Republic of China, unless the President reports in the document required to be submitted by such section that the government of that country—

(1) has taken appropriate actions to begin adhering to the provisions of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights in China and Tibet;

(2) is allowing unrestricted emigration of the citizens who desire to leave China for reasons of political or religious persecution to join family members abroad, or for other valid reasons;

(3) has provided an acceptable accounting for and release of Chinese citizens detained, accused, or sentenced as a result of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs in relation to events which occurred during and after the violent repression of demonstrations in Tiananmen Square on June 4, 1989, and has provided an acceptable accounting for

and release of other citizens detained, accused, or sentenced for the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs or for peacefully exercising their internationally guaranteed rights of freedom of speech, association, and assembly;

(4) has taken effective, verifiable action to prevent export of products to the United States manufactured wholly or in part by convict, forced, or indentured labor and has complied with the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding signed on August 7, 1992, by allowing, without limitation or restriction, United States Customs officials to visit places suspected of producing such goods for export; and

(5) has made overall significant progress in—

(A) ceasing religious persecution and lifting restrictions on freedom of religious belief in the People's Republic of China and Tibet and ceasing to threaten the survival of the Tibetan culture;

(B) releasing leaders and members of religious groups detained, imprisoned, or under house arrest for expression of their religious beliefs;

(C) ceasing unfair and discriminatory trade practices which restrict and unreasonably burden American business;

(D) providing United States exporters fair access to Chinese markets, including lowering tariffs, removing nontariff barriers, and increasing the purchase of United States goods and services;

(E) adhering to the guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime and the controls adopted by the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Australian Group on Chemical and Biological Arms;

(F) adhering to the Joint Declaration on Hong Kong that was entered into between the United Kingdom and the People's Republic of China;

(G) cooperating with United States efforts to obtain an acceptable accounting of United States military personnel who are listed as prisoners of war or missing in action as a result of their service in—

(i) the Korean conflict; or

(ii) the Vietnam conflict;

(H) ceasing the jamming of Voice of America broadcasts; and

(I) providing international human rights and humanitarian groups access to prisoners, trials, and places of detention.

SEC. 4. REPORT BY THE PRESIDENT.

If the President recommends in 1994 that the waiver referred to in section 3 be continued for the People's Republic of China, the President shall state in the document required to be submitted to the Congress by section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974, the extent to which the Government of the People's Republic of China has complied with the provisions of section 3, during the period covered by the document.

SEC. 5. NONDISCRIMINATORY TREATMENT FOR PRODUCTS FROM NONSTATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, if nondiscriminatory treatment is not granted to the People's Republic of China by reason of the occurrence of an event described in subsection (b), nondiscriminatory treatment shall—

(1) continue to apply to any good that is produced or manufactured by a person that is not a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China, but

(2) not apply to any such good that is marketed or otherwise exported by a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China.

Nondiscriminatory treatment under this section shall be in effect for the same period of time the waiver referred to in section 3 would have been effective had it taken effect.

(b) EVENTS.—An event described in this subsection means—

(1) the President fails to request the waiver referred to in section 3 and reports to the Congress that such failure was a result of the President's inability to report that the People's Republic of China has met the standards described in such section; or

(2) the President requests the waiver referred to in section 3, but a disapproval resolution described in subsection (c)(1) is enacted into law.

(c) DISAPPROVAL RESOLUTION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this section, the term "resolution" means only a joint resolution of the two Houses of Congress, the matter after the resolving clause of which is as follows: "That the Congress does not approve the extension of the authority contained in section 402(c) of the Trade Act of 1974 recommended by the President to the Con-

gress on _____ with respect to the People's Republic of China because the Congress does not agree that the People's Republic of China has met the standards described in section 3 of the United States-China Act of 1993", with the blank space being filled with the appropriate date.

(2) APPLICABLE RULES.—The provisions of sections 153 (other than paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) of such section) and 402(d)(2) (as modified by this subsection) of the Trade Act of 1974 shall apply to a resolution described in paragraph (1).

(d) DETERMINATION OF DUTY STATUS OF ENTERPRISES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary of the Treasury shall determine which persons are state-owned enterprises of the People's Republic of China for purposes of this Act and compile and maintain a list of such persons.

(2) DEFINITIONS AND SPECIAL RULES.—For purposes of making the determination required by paragraph (1), the following definitions apply:

(A)(i) The term "state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China" means a person affiliated with or wholly owned, controlled, or

subsidized by the Government of the People's Republic of China and whose means of production, products, and revenues are owned or controlled by a central or provincial government authority. A person shall be considered to be state-owned if—

(I) the person's assets are primarily owned by a central or provincial government authority;

(II) a substantial proportion of the person's profits are required to be submitted to a central or provincial government authority;

(III) the person's production, purchases of inputs, and sales of output, in whole or in part, are subject to state, sectoral, or regional plans; or

(IV) a license issued by a government authority classifies the person as state-owned.

(ii) Any person that—

(I) is a qualified foreign joint venture or is licensed by a governmental authority as a collective, cooperative, or private enterprise; or

(II) is wholly owned by a foreign person,

shall not be considered to be state-owned.

(B) The term "qualified foreign joint venture" means any person—

(i) which is registered and licensed in the agency or department of the Government of the People's Republic of China concerned with foreign economic relations and trade as an equity, cooperative, contractual joint venture, or joint stock company with foreign investment;

(ii) in which the foreign investor partner and a person of the People's Republic of China share profits and losses and jointly manage the venture;

(iii) in which the foreign investor partner holds or controls at least 25 percent of the investment and the foreign investor partner is not substantially owned or controlled by a state-owned enterprise of the People's Republic of China;

(iv) in which the foreign investor partner is not a person of a country the government of which the Secretary of State

has determined under section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act of 1979 to have repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism; and

(v) which does not use state-owned enterprises of the People's Republic of China to export its good or services.

(C) The term "person" means a natural person, corporation, partnership, enterprise, instrumentality, agency, or other entity.

(D) The term "foreign investor partner" means—

(i) a natural person who is not a citizen of the People's Republic of China; and

(ii) a corporation, partnership, instrumentality, enterprise, agency, or other entity that is organized under the laws of a country other than the People's Republic of China and 50 percent or more of the outstanding capital stock or beneficial interest of such entity is owned (directly or indirectly) by natural persons who are not citizens of the People's Republic of China.

(e) PETITION FOR CHANGE IN DUTY STATUS.—Any person who believes that a person should be included on

or excluded from the list compiled by the Secretary under subsection (d)(1) may request that the Secretary review the status of such person.

SEC. 6. EFFECT OF GATT ENTRY ON MFN STATUS.

Notwithstanding the entry of the People's Republic of China into the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, most-favored-nation treatment shall not be automatically conferred on the products of the People's Republic of China unless the People's Republic of China satisfies the standards described in section 3 and complies with section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2432).

SEC. 7. SANCTIONS BY OTHER COUNTRIES.

If the President decides not to seek a continuation of a waiver in 1994 under section 402(d) of the Trade Act of 1974 for the People's Republic of China, the President shall, during the 30-day period beginning on the date that the President would have recommended to the Congress that such a waiver be continued, undertake efforts to ensure that members of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade take similar action with respect to the People's Republic of China.

SEC. 8. DEFINITIONS.

For purposes of this Act:

(1) DETAINED AND IMPRISONED.—The terms "detained" and "imprisoned" include, but are not

limited to, incarceration in prisons, jails, labor reform camps, labor reeducation camps, and local police detention centers.

(2) ACCEPTABLE ACCOUNTING.—The term "acceptable accounting" includes—

(A) providing information regarding the location of any person being held,

(B) the legal status of such person,

(C) if convicted, the sentence of such person, and

(D) if released, when and with what restrictions.

(3) CONVICT, FORCED, OR INDENTURED LABOR.—The term "convict, forced, or indentured labor" has the meaning given such term by section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).

(4) VIOLATIONS OF INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED STANDARDS OF HUMAN RIGHTS.—The term "violations of internationally recognized standards of human rights" includes, but is not limited to, torture, cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment, prolonged detention without charges and trial, causing the disappearance of persons by the abduction and clandestine detention of those persons, secret judicial proceedings, and other flagrant

denial of the right to life, liberty, or the security of any person.

(5) MISSILE TECHNOLOGY CONTROL REGIME.—The term "Missile Technology Control Regime" means the agreement, as amended, between the United States, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany, France, Italy, Canada, and Japan, announced on April 16, 1987, to restrict sensitive missile-relevant transfers based on an annex of missile equipment and technology.

(6) SIGNIFICANT PROGRESS.—(A) The term "significant progress" in section 3, means the implementation of measures that will meaningfully reduce, or lead to the end of, the practices identified in such section.

(B) With regard to section 3(5)(E), progress may not be determined to be "significant progress" if, after the date of the enactment of this Act, the President determines that the People's Republic of China has transferred—

(i) ballistic missiles or missile launchers for the M–9 or M–11 weapons systems to Syria, Pakistan, or Iran; or

(ii) material, equipment, or technology that would contribute significantly to the manufac-

ture of a nuclear explosive device to another country and that the material, equipment, or technology is to be used by such country in the manufacture of such device.

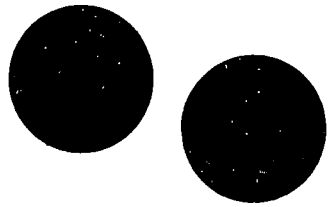
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20394

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

April 26, 1993



ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: KENT WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on China

The objective of this meeting is to decide tactics to encourage positive Chinese responses to overcome human rights proliferation, and trade concerns, before MFN comes up for renewal on June 3. Congressional strategy on MFN will be a major topic for discussion.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to forward the announcement to his counterparts.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Itoh/Counterparts Memorandum
Tab A Proposed Agenda
Tab B China Policy Paper

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3995

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	5	2	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (5 pages)	05/18/1993	P1/b(1)
001b. paper	re: Conditions on MFN for China: Options for an Executive Order and Legislative Strategy (5 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)
001c. draft	Executive Order Options 1, 2, & 3 (6 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)
001d. paper	re: M-11 Missile Issue (4 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
001e. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Samuel Berger re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation [incomplete copy] (1 page)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)
001f. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Samuel Berger re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)
001g. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (5 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
002. minutes	re: Minutes of the DC Meeting on China MFN (7 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)
003b. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)
003c. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)
003d. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003e. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China MFN (7 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320518
RECEIVED: 14 MAY 93 19

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 18 MAY 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 18 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320537

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0030 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON
WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 4 OF 5

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93051421	FOR DECISION
002	BERGER	Z	93051721	REDO FOR DECISION
002		X	93052015	ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S
003	BERGER	Z	93051814	FOR DECISION
003		X	93051821	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
004		X	93051821	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
005		X	93052516	ADD-ON / FOR RECORD PURPOSES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
004	930518	FUERTH, L	
004	930518	GROSSMAN, M	
004	930518	KNIGHT, E	
004	930518	SHERFIELD, M	
004	930518	MONTGOMERY, F	
004	930518	LAUDER, J	
004	930518	INDERFURTH, K	
004	930518	TYSON, L	
004	930518	SHEFFIELD, H	
004	930518	CUTTER, W	

~~TOP SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☒ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting ON 19 MAY 3:30 PM PAGES: 36

PLEASE DELIVER TO: 20518

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NARA, Date 7/15/2016
2015-0027-M

~~TOP SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1993 MAY 19 AM 9:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

0934
SITRA
19MAY93

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: O'Leary

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 0961 CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ PAGES 37

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) WH/WEST WING (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

LOG # 20518

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
L	COMMERCE	PATTY MCHUGH		
K-1	TREASURY	EDWARD KNIGHT		
A	CIA	JOHN LAUDER		

REMARKS:

PLEASE DELIVER UPON RECEIPT!!!!!URGENT!!!

URGENT

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 1/6/09

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

(WE) 05. 19. '93 10:03 NO. 1460161291 PAGE 1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1993 MAY 19 AM 9:13

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1 5-19 0950 O'Leary

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: O'Leary

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0961 CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ PAGES 34

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) WH/WEST WING (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

LOG # 20518

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
L COMMERCE	PATTY MCHUGH		
K-1 TREASURY	EDWARD KNIGHT		
A CIA	JOHN LAUDER		

REMARKS:

PLEASE DELIVER UPON RECEIPT!!!!!URGENT!!!

URGENT

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/15/96

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM

1993 MAY 19 AM 9:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

5/19/93
0945

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: O'Leary

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0961 CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ PAGES 34

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) WH/WEST WING (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

LOG # 20518

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
L	COMMERCE	PATTY MCHUGH		
K-1	TREASURY	EDWARD KNIGHT		
A	CIA	JOHN LAUDER		

REMARKS:

PLEASE DELIVER UPON RECEIPT!!!!!URGENT!!!

URGENT

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: _____ Date: 5/19/93

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By _____ NARA, Date _____

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320518
DATE 18 MAY 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	19 May	0645	[signature] COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD KNIGHT TREASURY			COPY: 1
COL MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD DOD			COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CIA			COPY: 1
CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD JCS			COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VT Date: 11/6/95

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320518
DATE 18 MAY 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	5-19-93	10AM	Liz Cindemuth COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD KNIGHT TREASURY			COPY: 1
COL MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD DOD			COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CIA			COPY: 1
CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD JCS			COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 1/15/2014

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320518
DATE 18 MAY 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	5/19/93	0915	Keith B. Richburg for COPY: 1
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2015

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: WA LOG # 20518 ADD ON

URGENT NOT PROOFED: WA SYSTEM PRS NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG WA A/O 1

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	WA	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA			
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	WAS/18	D
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

10 MAY 93 A 3 14

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ with
~~TOP SECRET attachment~~

20518 add-on

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 18, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
of the United States to the
United Nations

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
Chair, Council of Economic
Advisors

CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the
President for Economic
Policy

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on China MFN ~~(S)~~

A Deputies Committee Meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, May 19, 3:30 - 5:00pm, White House Situation Room. Attached are discussion papers to be used for the DC. ~~(S)~~

for William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Discussion Paper
Tab B Grossman/Lake Memorandum dated May 15, 1993
Tab C Mitchell/Pelosi Letter to Winston Lord dated May 14
Tab D M-11 Paper Prepared by Office of Nonproliferation, NSC
Tab E U.S. Policy Instruments Beyond MFN

~~SECRET~~ with
~~TOP SECRET attachment~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0721-M

~~TOP SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (5 pages)	05/18/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

~~SECRET/NODIS~~
DECL:OADR

May 15, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China: MFN Conditions and Congressional Strategy

The attached paper discusses renewal of China's MFN status in 1994. It reviews three options for MFN conditionality. USTR supports a fourth option: non-conditionality. The following paper also recommends a legislative strategy aimed at keeping Congress and the Executive branch in unison in handling the MFN issue.

Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2013-0721-MR

drafted: EAP/CM:ACarlson/H:RBradtke
(secmpol 7896, 7-9141, 5/15/93)

cleared: EAP:PTomsen
HA:JBishop
H:RBradtke
PM:REinhorn
EB:JShelton
L:JBorek
P:ERevere
NSC:KWiedemann

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. paper	re: Conditions on MFN for China: Options for an Executive Order and Legislative Strategy (5 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. draft	Executive Order Options 1, 2, & 3 (6 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Mr. Speaker/Mr. President:

Pursuant to subsection 402(d)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 19 U.S.C. 2432(d)(1) ("the Act"), I hereby submit the attached report concerning the continuation of a waiver of application of subsections (a) and (b) of section 402 of the Act to the People's Republic of China. The report explains my reasons for having determined that continuation of the waiver currently in effect for the People's Republic of China will substantially promote the objectives of section 402. In addition, I am also transmitting herewith for your further information a copy of an Executive Order which enumerates the specific conditions which I have established with respect to a further extension of the waiver next year for the period beginning June 3, 1994.

William J. Clinton

REPORT TO CONGRESS CONCERNING EXTENSION OF WAIVER AUTHORITY FOR THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Pursuant to subsection 402(d)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974 (hereinafter "the Act"), having determined that further extension of the waiver authority granted by subsection 402(c) of the Act for the twelve month period beginning June 3, 1994 will substantially promote the objectives of section 402, I have today determined that continuation of the waiver currently applicable to China will also substantially promote the objectives of section 402 of the Act.

Freedom of Emigration Determination

In FY 1992, 26,711 U.S. immigrant visas were issued in China. The U.S. numerical limitation for immigrants from China was fully met. The principal restraint on increased emigration continues to be the capacity and willingness of other nations to absorb Chinese immigrants, not Chinese policy. After considering all the relevant information, I have concluded that continuing the MFN waiver will preserve the gains already achieved on freedom of emigration and encourage further progress. There, thus, continues to be progress in freedom of emigration from China; we will continue to urge more progress.

Chinese Foreign Travel Policies

In FY 1992, 75,758 U.S. visas were issued worldwide to tourists and business visitors from China, a 35 percent increase over FY 1991 and a 76 percent increase over FY 1988. Foreign travel by Chinese-government sponsored businessmen alone increased by 48 percent in FY 1992, reflecting Deng Xiaoping's policies of accelerating China's opening to the outside world.

In FY 1992, 18,908 student visas (including exchange students) were issued, a decline from FY 1991 of 14 percent but still 8 percent greater than FY 1988. The decline was probably the result in part of a recent new directive requiring Chinese college graduates educated at state expense to work for five years before applying for privately-funded overseas study. A drop in funding from recession-strapped U.S. schools and relatives may also have played a role.

Chinese students continue to return from overseas for visits without any apparent problem. With the exception of student activist Shen Tong, we are not aware of any case in which Chinese living in the U.S. who returned to China for visits after June 1989 were prevented from leaving again. Shen was detained in September 1991 and then expelled from China two months later for trying to establish a Beijing chapter of his Fund for Chinese Democracy.

Human Rights Issues

As detailed in the Department's annual human rights report, China's human rights practices remain repressive and fall far short of internationally-accepted norms. Freedoms of speech, assembly, association, and religion are sharply restricted.

China understands that the Clinton Administration has made human rights a cornerstone of our foreign policy. We have already repeatedly raised our concerns with the Chinese authorities and we intend to press at every opportunity for observance of internationally accepted standards of human rights practice.

We have made numerous requests for information on specific human rights cases. China has provided information on some of these cases but further and more complete responses are necessary. The Chinese recently released, prior to completion of their sentences, several prominent dissidents whom we had identified on lists provided to them. These included not only Tiananmen-era demonstrators but also Democracy Wall (circa 1979) activists. We hope this is the first step toward a broad and general amnesty for all prisoners of conscience.

The Chinese promised then Secretary Baker in 1991 that all Chinese citizens, regardless of their political views, have the right to travel abroad. The only exceptions are citizens who are imprisoned, have criminal proceedings pending against them, or have received court notices concerning civil cases. A number of prominent dissidents, despite long delays, have been able to leave China. Some others have not. Those who have been able to obtain exit permits in the past year include labor leader Han Dongfang, writers Wang Ruowang and Bai Hua, scientist Wen Yuankai, journalists Wang Ruoshui, Zhang Weiguo, and Zhu Xingqing, and scholar Liu Qing. Others, like Hou Xiaotian, Yu Haocheng, and Li Honglin, continue to face difficulties in obtaining exit permission. We continue to press the Chinese on these and other cases. **(Should Executive Order option 2 with general conditionality be accepted, detailed and specific benchmarks would be placed at the end of this document, per pages 6-8.)**

Our goal is the release of all those held solely for the peaceful expression of their political and religious views. In November 1991, the Chinese confirmed to Secretary Baker the release of 133 prisoners on a list presented them earlier in June of that year. Since then, the Chinese have released additional political prisoners, including Han Dongfang, Wang Youcai, Luo Haixing, Xiong Yan, Yang Wei, Wang Zhixin, Zhang Weiguo, Wang Dan, Wang Xizhe, Gao Shan, Bao Zunxin, and a number of Catholic clergy and lesser known activists. We continue to press for a general amnesty and for permission for international humanitarian organizations to have access to Chinese prisons. We have also pressed for improvement in the conditions of those in Chinese prisons.

China has recently and for the first time admitted publicly that domestic human rights policies are a legitimate topic of international discussion. China has hosted human rights delegations from France, Australia, the U.K., and Germany. China sent several delegations to the U.S. and Europe, as well as Southeast Asia, to study foreign human rights practices and issued a "white paper" maintaining that basic human rights are observed in China and arguing that a country's human rights record should be viewed in light of its own history and culture. We reject this limited definition of human rights but believe it is a significant step forward that China is willing to debate human rights issues with its international critics.

The U.S. continually raises with the Chinese government the need for protection of Tibet's distinctive religion and culture. We are concerned about China's heavy-handed suppression of political demonstrations in the Tibetan Autonomous Region. Demonstrations, on a smaller scale than in past years, continue to result in instances of brutal beatings and long detentions. China has admitted some foreign observers to Tibet and to the main Lhasa prison. Diplomatic reports state that the Chinese Government is providing funds for rebuilding monasteries and that monks are now provided more leeway in their religious practices. In recent years, an increasing number of non-Tibetan Chinese have moved to the Tibetan Autonomous Region in search of economic opportunity. We will continue to monitor closely reports that the PRC is encouraging involuntary emigration by non-Tibetan Chinese to areas traditionally settled by Tibetans. So far, we have found no evidence of a Chinese government policy to this effect.

Non-Proliferation Issues

China's support for global nonproliferation initiatives has increased substantially since the beginning of 1992. In March 1992, China acceded to the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) and adhered to the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) guidelines and parameters. In January 1993, Beijing became an original signatory to the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC). China now is a party to all of the leading nonproliferation agreements. These commitments have influenced Chinese behavior: Beijing has refrained from selling certain sensitive items because of proliferation concerns, and nonproliferation as an issue appears to receive more senior consideration in Chinese policy-making circles.

At the same time, certain sensitive Chinese exports raise questions about PRC compliance with these commitments. At present, the greatest concern involves reports that China in November 1992 transferred MTCR-class M-11 missiles or related equipment to Pakistan. Such a transfer would violate China's MTCR commitment and trigger powerful sanctions under U.S. missile proliferation law. There also are reports that China is exercising inadequate control over sensitive nuclear, chemical, and missile technology exports to countries of proliferation concern. Even if these sales do not violate PRC obligations, they raise questions about China's appreciation of the importance of preventing the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and their ballistic missile delivery systems.

We are also concerned that China has withdrawn from the Middle East arms control (ACME) talks. The U.S. holds that, as a permanent member of the UN Security Council, China has a special responsibility to continue in these talks.

Seeking full Chinese compliance with multilateral obligations and support for international nonproliferation goals is a top Administration priority. **(Following terminology will be added to the report here if option 2 is chosen:** Conditioning China's MFN status on PRC nonproliferation behavior is therefore a sensible and effective means to exercise U.S. influence. In addition to the MFN conditions, the U.S. will also not hesitate to employ the resources under U.S. law and executive determinations -- including the imposition of sanctions -- if the PRC engages in irresponsible transfers.**)**

Trade Issues, Including Prison Labor

Reciprocal granting of MFN tariff status was a key element cementing the normalization of Sino-U.S. relations by providing a framework for major expansion of our economic and trade

relations. In 1992, bilateral trade topped $33 billion, with Chinese exports of $25.8 billion and U.S. exports of $7.5 billion. China was our fastest growing export market in Asia in 1992 as U.S. exports to China rose by 19 percent. In turn, the United States remains China's largest export market, absorbing about 30 percent of China's total exports.

China maintains multiple, overlapping barriers to imports in an effort to protect non-competitive, state-owned industries. China also has recognized that its development goals cannot be achieved without gradually reducing protection and opening its domestic market to the stimulus for change brought by import competition.

Our market access agreement, signed October 10, 1992, if implemented by the PRC, will increase opportunities for U.S. exports by phasing-out 70 to 80 percent of China's non-tariff trade barriers over the next four years. The regular consultation process required by this agreement allows us to monitor implementation and take appropriate action should China violate its commitments. Progress has been made in opening the market to U.S. products but we still need to resolve several issues regarding implementation.

A large part of our skyrocketing bilateral trade deficit with China (from $2.8 billion in 1987 to $18.3 billion in 1992) in part results from the shifting of labor-intensive assembly operations out of other Asian trading partners to China. Products we once imported from Taiwan and Hong Kong are now assembled in and exported from China. Our bilateral deficit with China is largely counterbalanced by reduced bilateral deficits with these other trading partners.

Recently, the Chinese have indicated an interest in doing more business with U.S. companies. As U.S. corporate executives are arriving in droves to explore new commercial opportunities in Beijing, at least eight Chinese delegations have been or will soon be dispatched to the U.S. with orders to "buy American". These missions have the potential to generate billions of dollars of exports of aircraft, autos, satellites, oil drilling equipment, aviation electronics, wheat, fertilizer, and other U.S. products.

Still, the large and growing U.S.-China trade deficit is unacceptable. The over $40 billion trade surplus China has accumulated with the United States since June 1989 has very destructive to American industries, particularly the textile and footwear sectors, resulting in the loss of American jobs. It is therefore essential that the PRC implement the market access agreement we have negotiated, which would produce a much greater equilibrium and fairness in Sino-American trade.

Prison Labor

China officially banned the export of products produced by prison labor in October 1991. In August 1992, we signed a Memorandum of Understanding under which the Chinese agreed to investigate cases we presented and to allow U.S. officials access to suspect facilities in China.

The U.S. has presented the Chinese government information on 16 cases of alleged use of prison labor. The Chinese have reported back on all 16 cases, admitting that in four cases they were forced to correct the fact that prisoners were being used to produce goods exports in violation of Chinese law. U.S. officials have visited three prisons and have standing requests to visit five others, including a revisit to one facility.

In the past two years, U.S. Customs has aggressively expanded its enforcement of U.S. laws banning the import of prison labor products. Customs has issued over twenty orders banning suspected Chinese goods from entering the U.S., achieved one court conviction of a U.S. company for importing prison made machine tools and seized suspected equipment in another case. Since the Prison Labor Memorandum of Understanding was signed last August, there has been no indication that goods allegedly produced by prison labor have entered the U.S. Talks with China will continue on the full enforcement of the provisions of the prison labor MOU.

Conditions for Renewal in 1994

China has made progress in recent years in the areas of human rights, nonproliferation, and trade. Nevertheless, I believe more progress is necessary and possible in each of these three areas. In considering the optimal method of encouraging further progress on these issues, I have decided to issue the attached Executive Order which outlines the areas in which China, in order to receive positive consideration for a renewal of MFN in 1994, will have to make additional significant progress in the next twelve months.

(Following is additional language to be used if option 2 for the Executive Order -- general conditions -- is selected.)

In considering whether China has done this, specific benchmarks will include:

Human Rights

-- Respecting the fundamental human rights recognized in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

-- Complying with China's commitment to allow its citizens, regardless of their political views, freedom to emigrate and travel abroad (excepting those who are imprisoned, have criminal proceedings pending against them, or have received court notices concerning civil cases).

-- Providing an acceptable accounting for and release of Chinese citizens imprisoned or detained for the peaceful expression of their political views, including Democracy Wall and Tiananmen activists.

-- Ceasing religious persecution, particularly by releasing leaders and members of religious groups detained or imprisoned for expression of their religious beliefs.

-- Taking effective actions to ensure that prisoners are not being mistreated and are receiving necessary medical treatment, such as by granting access to Chinese prisons by international humanitarian organizations.

-- Seeking to resume dialogue with the Dalai Lama or his representatives, and taking measures to protect Tibet's distinctive religious and cultural heritage.

-- Ceasing the jamming of Voice of America broadcasts.

Trade

-- Complying with the terms of China's 1992 bilateral agreement with the U.S. on prison labor.

-- Fulfilling China's commitments in the 1992 bilateral agreement with the U.S. on market access.

-- Implementing China's commitments in the 1992 bilateral agreement with the U.S. on intellectual property rights.

Nonproliferation

-- Limiting the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and their means of delivery, including by implementation of its international commitments to abide by Missile Technology Control Regime guidelines and parameters, the Nuclear Non-proliferation Treaty, the Chemical Weapons Convention, and the Biological Weapons Convention.

- Taking additional measures to enhance international efforts to combat proliferation, such as accepting controls adopted by the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Australia Group and participating in international discussions in the area of non-proliferation.

In addition to issuing this executive order, the Administration will use tools under existing legislation and executive determinations to encourage further progress in these areas. These tools include section 301 of the 1974 Trade Act to ensure improved market access and protection of intellectual property rights. In the non-proliferation area, various provisions of U.S. law contain strong measures against irresponsible transfers of equipment and technologies related to weapons of mass destruction and their delivery systems.

(Following is additional language to be used if option 3 for the Executive Order -- human rights conditions only -- is selected.)

The attached Executive Order establishes specific conditions for China in the key area of human rights. I wish to make clear my continuing and strong determination to pursue objectives in the areas of nonproliferation and trade, utilizing other instruments available, including appropriate legislation and executive determinations. For example, various provisions of U.S. law contain strong measures against irresponsible proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and nuclear weapons technology. These include missile proliferation sanctions under the National Defense Authorization Act. Using these tools as necessary, we will continue to press China to implement its commitments to abide by international standards and agreements in the non-proliferation area.

In the area of trade, the Clinton Administration will continue to press for full and faithful implementation of bilateral agreements with China on market access, intellectual property rights, and prison labor. Section 301 of the 1974 Trade Act is a powerful instrument to ensure our interests are protected and advanced in the areas of market access and intellectual property rights. The Administration also will also continue to implement vigorously the provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930 to prevent importation of goods made by forced labor.

The White House
Washington, 1993
Presidential Determination
No. _____

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

SUBJECT: Determination Under Subsection 402(d)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended -- Continuation of Waiver Authority

Pursuant to the authority vested in me under the Trade Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-618), (88 Stat. 1978), (hereinafter "the Act"), I determine, pursuant to subsection 402(d)(1) of the Act, 19 U.S.C. 2432(d)(1), that the further extension of the waiver authority granted by subsection 402(c) of the Act will substantially promote the objectives of section 402 of the Act. I further determine that the continuation of the waiver applicable to the People's Republic of China will substantially promote the objectives of section 402 of the Act.

This determination shall be published in the Federal Register.

William Clinton

GEORGE J. MITCHELL
MAINE

United States Senate
Office of the Majority Leader
Washington, DC 20510-7010

May 14, 1993

The Honorable Winston Lord
Assistant Secretary For East Asian & Pacific Affairs
United States Department of State
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Ambassador:

Thank you for the opportunity to meet to express the concerns of Congress regarding United States-China policy and most-favored-nation (MFN) status for China. We look forward to hearing about your trip to China.

As we discussed, there are three major areas of Congressional concern relating to China and MFN: human rights, weapons-nuclear technology proliferation, and unfair trade practices. If part of our goal is to make legislation unnecessary, it is necessary that an executive order substantively address each of these areas.

In regard to human rights, which as you know is the major driving force behind our legislative efforts, it is our considered opinion that the following must be included in a Presidential Executive Order accompanying a request for a waiver of Jackson-Vanik requirements regarding renewal of MFN status for China:

* Release and acceptable accounting of those persons detained, accused, or sentenced because of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs

* adherence to the 1948 Universal Declaration of Human Rights in China and Tibet, which includes freedom of emigration and return, freedom of thought, conscience and religion, freedom of opinion and expression, and freedom of peaceful assembly and association

* compliance with the 1992 bilateral Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) regarding the export to the United States of products manufactured by forced labor. (However, it would be more acceptable to renegotiate the agreement to more accurately reflect continuing Congressional concerns)

* providing access by international human rights and humanitarian groups to prisoners, trials and places of detention

* ceasing the jamming of Voice of America broadcasts

The Dalai Lama's recent visit to Washington has significantly heightened Congressional interest regarding the survival of the Tibetan people, we hope that the policy toward China requires:

* significant progress in ceasing to threaten the survival of the Tibetan culture

The President's Executive Order should appropriately address the need for visible Chinese progress in ceasing unfair and discriminatory trade practices against American businesses; as well as demand that they honor their commitments to adhere to the controls, guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime, the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Australian Group on Chemical & Biological Arms. However, we understand that the President has available options already in law, which provide meaningful ways to address these important issues within the framework of an executive order.

Much has been reported recently about the impact of possible loss of jobs from conditioning MFN for China. More emphasis should be placed on the loss of American jobs resulting from unfair Chinese trade practices and the trade deficit. For example, it should be remembered that the over $40 billion trade deficit China has accumulated with the United States since the Tiananmen Square massacre, has been extremely destructive to American industries particularly the textile and footwear industries.

It is our belief that it is important to the future of the United States - China relationship for the Administration and the Congress to send a unified message to the Chinese government. We look forward to continuing to work with you on developing such a message, which will assist in establishing a more equitable bilateral relationship with China. We wish to again reiterate our desire to meet with the President to help formulate a unified China policy which reflects our fundamental values and protects our national interests.

Sincerely,

Nancy Pelosi

George J. Mitchell

Section 5

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. paper	re: M-11 Missile Issue (4 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Statutory Resources

By mandating restrictions on U.S.-PRC economic and trade relations and sanctions for certain behavior, U.S. law offers a variety of means to pressure China for progress and to respond in a targeted manner to unacceptable Chinese actions.

- o Trade - Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 identifies steps to secure adequate market access and intellectual property protection for U.S. exports. This was the USG's key source of leverage in securing Chinese agreement to the market access and IPR MOUs. We could invoke 301, if the Chinese fail to implement these agreements or fail to open their market to U.S. service industries.

- o Proliferation Law - The U.S. has already sanctioned China once for improper transfers to Pakistan of missile-related technology; if it determines that China is engaged in further transfers, the USG will have to take the much broader action required by the Helms Amendment. Other provisions of U.S. law cover other aspects of proliferation (e.g., of nuclear weapons, CBW, destabilizing arms to Iran and Iraq, etc.).

- o Nuclear Cooperation - Legal restrictions based on nuclear nonproliferation and human rights concerns now prevent significant U.S. nuclear commerce with China. (Nuclear power is an area of major interest to U.S. nuclear vendors and service companies.)

- o Exchange Rates - Under section 3004 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, Treasury has determined that China is manipulating its exchange rate to prevent balance of payments adjustment and gain unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Treasury must negotiate with the Chinese to ensure that they take action to address this problem.

- o International Financial Institutions - Section 701(a) of the IFI Act requires the U.S. to oppose proposals for financing projects in countries with a pattern of gross violation of human rights, unless they are directed to basic human needs. Since Tiananmen, the U.S. has opposed by abstention votes on non-basic human needs projects for China.

- o Narcotics Certification - The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, requires the President to certify that major drug producing or transit countries, including China, have cooperated fully with the U.S. or taken adequate drug control steps of their own. Decertification would require the U.S. to withhold most forms of assistance and to oppose any loans from multilateral development banks.

Tiananmen Sanctions

The U.S. is the only country that maintains significant Tiananmen-related sanctions against China. Legally-mandated sanctions include a ban on the export of U.S. Munitions List goods and services to China and nuclear exchanges; an embargo

on licenses for civilian exports to military and police end-users; and restrictions on IFI lending. Other sanctions carried out by Executive Order and policy include opposition to China-specific proposals for easing COCOM controls; a suspension in Trade Development Administration (TDA) and Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) activities; and a limitation on high-level exchanges.

The President can lift most of these sanctions on a case-by-case basis in the national interest, or more broadly if he certifies human rights improvements. Therefore, the sanctions can provide both positive and negative leverage.

Nearly four years after Tiananmen, these sanctions remain a statement of U.S. concern over PRC human rights conditions. They also possess significant tactical value: the U.S. can selectively relax them as incentives for improved Chinese behavior. The IWG paper which the Deputies Committee discussed April 27, for instance, proposes limited waivers for EXIMBANK lending, satellite exports, and TDA activities as a means to encourage Chinese progress. Because many of the sanctions undercut U.S. trade and other interests, relaxation can be beneficial to the U.S. As the lifting of most of the sanctions depends on human rights improvements, the Executive Branch for now is restricted to utilizing those sanctions which can be relaxed on an ad hoc basis through Presidential waiver.

Exec Sec has disk

~~SECRET~~ with
~~TOP SECRET~~ attachment

20518 add-on

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 18, 1993

Advance copy
S. Berger

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: KENT WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Dispatch of Discussion Papers for DC Meeting, Wednesday, May 19, 3:30pm

The attached package is to be distributed to the participants of the Deputies Committee meeting to be held Wednesday, May 19 at 3:30 - 5:00pm.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the memorandum at Tab I to his counterparts.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

subject to revisions in TAB E

Attachments
Tab I Itoh/Counterparts Memorandum
Tab A Discussion Paper
Tab B Grossman/Lake Memorandum dated May 15, 1993
Tab C Mitchell/Pelosi Letter to Winston Lord dated May 14
Tab D M-11 Paper Prepared by Office of Nonproliferation, NSC
Tab E U.S. Policy Instruments Beyond MFN

~~SECRET~~ with
~~TOP SECRET~~ attachment
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 18, 1993

[redacted]

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: KENT WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Dispatch of Discussion Papers for DC Meeting, Wednesday, May 19, 3:30pm

The attached package is to be distributed to the participants of the Deputies Committee meeting to be held Wednesday, May 19 at 3:30 - 5:00pm.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the memorandum at Tab I to his counterparts.

Approve ✓ SRB per KC Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Itoh/Counterparts Memorandum
- Tab A Discussion Paper
- Tab B Grossman/Lake Memorandum dated May 15, 1993
- Tab C Mitchell/Pelosi Letter to Winston Lord dated May 14
- Tab D M-11 Paper Prepared by Office of Nonproliferation, NSC
- Tab E U.S. Policy Instruments Beyond MFN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001e. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Samuel Berger re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation [incomplete copy] (1 page)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~ 20518

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 14, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: KENT WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Discussion Paper for Deputies/Principals' Meeting on China MFN Strategy

Tab A conveys a discussion paper on options on China MFN. This would form the basis for a Principals or Deputies Committee meeting early next week.

Concurrences by: Bob Kyle, Jeremy Rosner, Dan Poneman, Eric Schwartz

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve scheduling a Principals/Deputies Committee meeting.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab A Discussion Paper
Tab B Core List of U.S. Concerns
Tab C Winston Lord's Cable from Beijing
Tab D U.S. Policy Instruments Beyond MFN
Tab E M-11 Missiles Issue: Determining Sanction Threshold
Tab F Executive Summary of Mitchell/Pelosi Bill
Tab G Executive Order Options 1, 2, and 3

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001f. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Samuel Berger re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001g. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (5 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320537
RECEIVED: 19 MAY 93 18

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAEED
WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 21 MAY 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN
MINUTES

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: MINUTES FOR 19 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

ACTION: BERGER APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 22 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF: 9320518

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0030 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		CICIO
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED
		WIEDEMANN
		WRIGHT

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

OCR'd 10/25/93

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93052120	FOR DECISION
001		X	93052619	BERGER APPROVED RECOM

JWR
6/3

Rec'd ~~5/22 4:30pm~~ JWR
Rec'd 6/2 2:25pm ~~5/24 0615~~
Rec'd 6/3 6:00pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: ~~VSA~~ LOG # 20537 ADD-ON

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (KA) A/O 01

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec			
ExecSec	1	VS	
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	ob	
APNSA	3		
Situation Room		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
West Wing Desk	4		Fyi
NSC Secretariat	5		R

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

~~SECRET~~

20537 A01

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 21, 1993

SRB

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SANDY BERGER

THROUGH: KENT WIEDEMANN

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED

SUBJECT: Minutes of the China MFN DC Meeting

The NSC Deputies met May 19 on China MFN policy. The Minutes, at Tab I, are submitted for the record.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes be filed for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove_____

Attachments
Tab I Minutes

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320537
RECEIVED: 19 MAY 93 18

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAEED
WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 21 MAY 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN
MINUTES

PERSONS:

SOC

SUBJECT: ~~MINUTES~~ FOR 19 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

ACTION: BERGER APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 22 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF: 9320518

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0030 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		CICIO
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED
		WIEDEMANN
		WRIGHT

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

OCR'd 10/25/13

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93052120	FOR DECISION
001		X	93052619	BERGER APPROVED RECOM

Rec'd 5/21 8:52 JWR 5/21 0920

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20537

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 904 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	Mak	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	BJN	
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		File
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: 5/26 note changes

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec has diskette

Rec'd 5/21 8:52 JWR 5/21 0920

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20537

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 904 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	Mac	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	BJN	
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		File
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: 5/26 note changes

21 MAY 95 8:23

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec has diskette

~~SECRET~~ 20537

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 20, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ~~ANTHONY LAKE~~ SAMUEL ~~SANDY~~ BERGER

THROUGH: KENT WIEDEMANN

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for the Deputies' Committee Meeting on China MFN

Attached for your approval is a Summary of Conclusions from the May 19 Deputies Committee meeting on China MFN.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the Summary of Conclusions from the Deputies Committee at Tab I and authorize Will Itoh to transmit the summary to agencies participating in the meeting.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

as modified

Attachment
Tab I Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. minutes	re: Minutes of the DC Meeting on China MFN (7 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the DC Meeting on China: MFN (2 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003e. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China MFN (7 pages)	05/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1201

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3995

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	5	2	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (8 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
~~001b. list~~	~~re: Core Initiatives (Nonpaper) (2 pages)~~	~~05/00/1993~~	~~P1/b(1)~~
001c. cable	re: EAP Assistant Secretary Lord's May 12 Meeting (8 pages)	05/13/1993	P1/b(1)
001d. paper	re: M-11s: Determining the Threshold for Sanctions (4 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
001e. draft	Executive Order Options 1, 2, & 3. [Duplicate of rs1201_001c] (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Marc Grossman to Kristie Kenney re: [China MFN Discussion Papers] (1 page)	05/24/1993	P1/b(1)
002b. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (5 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
002c. paper	re: Conditions on MFN and China: Options for an Executive Order and Legislative Strategy (5 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
002d. draft	Executive Order Options 1, 2, & 3. [Duplicate of rs1201_001c] (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)
002e. draft	Report to Congress Concerning Extension of Waiver Authority for the People's Republic of China (8 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
002f. paper	re: M-11 Missile Issue (4 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Samuel Berger re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. list	Invitees to the Deputies Committee Meeting, May 19, 1993. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	05/00/1993	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320518
RECEIVED: 14 MAY 93 19

TO: BERGER

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 14 MAY 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
INTL TRADE
PC
MFN
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN STRATEGY

ACTION: ORIGINAL RETURNED TO FILE DUE DATE: 18 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320537

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0030 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION FOR CONCURRENCE FOR INFO

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 1 OF 5

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/09
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93051421	FOR DECISION
001		X	93061010	ORIGINAL RETURNED TO FILE
002	BERGER	Z	93051721	REDO FOR DECISION
002		X	93052015	ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S
003	BERGER	Z	93051814	FOR DECISION
003		X	93051821	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
004		X	93051821	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
005		X	93052516	ADD-ON / FOR RECORD PURPOSES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
004	930518	FUERTH, L	
004	930518	GROSSMAN, M	
004	930518	KNIGHT, E	
004	930518	SHERFIELD, M	
004	930518	MONTGOMERY, F	
004	930518	LAUDER, J	
004	930518	INDERFURTH, K	
004	930518	TYSON, L	
004	930518	SHEFFIELD, H	
004	930518	CUTTER, W	

5/15 Rec'd 09:40 am
JWR
5/15 1030L.

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20518

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~CSS~~ NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 144 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
~~Dep~~ExecSec	1		
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	OBE
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	5/15	
NSC Secretariat	4		

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

MAY 95 9:3

CC: NSC

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec has diskette

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ 20518

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 14, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: KENT WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Discussion Paper for Deputies/Principals' Meeting on China MFN Strategy

Tab A conveys a discussion paper on options on China MFN. This would form the basis for a Principals or Deputies Committee meeting early next week.

Concurrences by: Bob Kyle, Jeremy Rosner, Dan Poneman, Eric Schwartz

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve scheduling a Principals/Deputies Committee meeting.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab A Discussion Paper
Tab B Core List of U.S. Concerns
Tab C Winston Lord's Cable from Beijing
Tab D U.S. Policy Instruments Beyond MFN
Tab E M-11 Missiles Issue: Determining Sanction Threshold
Tab F Executive Summary of Mitchell/Pelosi Bill
Tab G Executive Order Options 1, 2, and 3

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (8 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TAB

B

CORE INITIATIVES (NONPAPER)

Human Rights:

(1) provide a full accounting for and the early release of all those imprisoned or detained for the peaceful expression of their political views, including amnesty for those involved in the democracy wall and tiananmen protests.

(2) release imprisoned religious figures, including catholic priests, protestant ministers, tibetan monks, and other religious leaders.

(3) grant access to chinese prisoners by reputable third parties, such as the international committee of the red cross, promptly investigate reports of torture and abuse of prisoners and make public the results.

(4) insure that security authorities avoid violence in dealing with peaceful demonstrations in tibet; reinvigorate the dialogue with the dalai lama or his representatives.

(5) fulfill all the commitments made to former secretary baker to issue exit permits to chinese citizens not facing criminal charges and continue government-level discussions on human rights issues, including meetings between government officials at appropriate levels.

(6) Permit the voice of america to broadcast without interference.

Nonproliferation:

(1) reaffirm foreign minister qian's undertakings to former secretary baker on mtcr, including the specific commitment that china will not transfer m-11 and m-9 missiles. respond to the u.s. request for clarification of the november 1992 transfer of missile-related equipment to pakistan.

(2) agree to abide by the revised mtcr guidelines announced january 7, 1993.

(3) join with other states in adhering to the nuclear suppliers group guidelines, including full-scope safeguards, and the australia group's control lists for chemical weapons precursors
and dual-use chemical and biological equipment.

(4) avoid nuclear cooperation with irresponsible governments.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By RDS NARA, Date 9/19/2016
2015-0721-M

Trade:

(1) implement commitments made in bilateral agreements covering protection of intellectual property rights, market access and prison labor.

(2) take steps to control textile fraud, including the practices of false labeling, transshipment, and quota evasion.

(3) further open china's services market, including access for U.S. insurance, travel, legal and banking service firms.

(4) Take measures that seek to further increase access for U.S. exports to China.

\\

TAB C

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. cable	re: EAP Assistant Secretary Lord's May 12 Meeting (8 pages)	05/13/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TAB D

Statutory Resources

By mandating restrictions on U.S.-PRC economic and trade relations and sanctions for certain behavior, U.S. law offers a variety of means to pressure China for progress and to respond in a targeted manner to unacceptable Chinese actions.

- o Trade - Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 identifies steps to secure adequate market access and intellectual property protection for U.S. exports. This was the USG's key source of leverage in securing Chinese agreement to the market access and IPR MOUs. We could invoke 301, if the Chinese fail to implement these agreements or fail to open their market to U.S. service industries.

- o Proliferation Law - The U.S. has already sanctioned China once for improper transfers to Pakistan of missile-related technology; if it determines that China is engaged in further transfers, the USG will have to take the much broader action required by the Helms Amendment. Other provisions of U.S. law cover other aspects of proliferation (e.g., of nuclear weapons, CBW, destabilizing arms to Iran and Iraq, etc.).

- o Nuclear Cooperation - Legal restrictions based on nuclear nonproliferation and human rights concerns now prevent significant U.S. nuclear commerce with China. (Nuclear power is an area of major interest to U.S. nuclear vendors and service companies.)

- o Exchange Rates - Under section 3004 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, Treasury has determined that China is manipulating its exchange rate to prevent balance of payments adjustment and gain unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Treasury must negotiate with the Chinese to ensure that they take action to address this problem.

- o International Financial Institutions - Section 701(a) of the IFI Act requires the U.S. to oppose proposals for financing projects in countries with a pattern of gross violation of human rights, unless they are directed to basic human needs. Since Tiananmen, the U.S. has opposed by abstention votes on non-basic human needs projects for China.

- o Narcotics Certification - The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, requires the President to certify that major drug producing or transit countries, including China, have cooperated fully with the U.S. or taken adequate drug control steps of their own. Decertification would require the U.S. to withhold most forms of assistance and to oppose any loans from multilateral development banks.

Tiananmen Sanctions

The U.S. is the only country that maintains significant Tiananmen-related sanctions against China. Legally-mandated sanctions include a ban on the export of U.S. Munitions List goods and services to China and nuclear exchanges; an embargo

on licenses for civilian exports to military and police end-users; and restrictions on IFI lending. Other sanctions carried out by Executive Order and policy include opposition to China-specific proposals for easing COCOM controls; a suspension in Trade Development Administration (TDA) and Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) activities; and a limitation on high-level exchanges.

The President can lift most of these sanctions on a case-by-case basis in the national interest, or more broadly if he certifies human rights improvements. Therefore, the sanctions can provide both positive and negative leverage.

Nearly four years after Tiananmen, these sanctions remain a statement of U.S. concern over PRC human rights conditions. They also possess significant tactical value: the U.S. can selectively relax them as incentives for improved Chinese behavior. The IWG paper which the Deputies Committee discussed April 27, for instance, proposes limited waivers for EXIMBANK lending, satellite exports, and TDA activities as a means to encourage Chinese progress. Because many of the sanctions undercut U.S. trade and other interests, relaxation can be beneficial to the U.S. As the lifting of most of the sanctions depends on human rights improvements, the Executive Branch for now is restricted to utilizing those sanctions which can be relaxed on an ad hoc basis through Presidential waiver.

TAB E

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. paper	re: M-11s: Determining the Threshold for Sanctions (4 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES-CHINA ACT OF 1993

Introduced by Senator Mitchell and Representative Pelosi

This bill would renew Most Favored Nation (MFN) treatment for China on the condition that China:

* Provides an acceptable accounting and release of people in China and Tibet detained, accused, or sentenced as a result of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs.

* Takes appropriate actions to adhere to the provisions of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and allows unrestricted emigration of citizens wanting to leave for political or religious reasons.

* Takes action to prevent export of prison-made goods and

* Makes overall significant progress in:
  * ceasing religious persecution in China and Tibet,
  * ceasing to threaten the survival of the Tibetan culture,
  * ceasing unfair trade practices,
  * adhering to guidelines of the MTCR and Nuclear Suppliers Group. If China transfers missiles or launchers for the M-9 or M-11 to Syria, Pakistan or Iran, or material or technology contributing to produce a nuclear explosive device, the President may not indicate significant progress has been made.
  * adhering to the Joint Declaration on Hong Kong,
  * ceasing jamming of VOA broadcasts,
  * allowing human rights monitors access to trials and places of detention,
  * cooperating in an acceptable accounting of U.S. servicemen who disappeared or are missing as a result of the wars in Korea or Vietnam.

The Chinese government's failure to meet the conditions would result in revocation of MFN for all articles produced, manufactured, marketed or otherwise exported by a Chinese state-owned enterprise.

Articles produced by private enterprises and foreign joint ventures would continue to receive MFN treatment.

Non-state sector persons or entities believing they have been wrongly designated as state-owned would be able to request a review by the Treasury Department. Conversely, individuals knowing of state-owned enterprises not so designated by Treasury would be able to request review to have their designation changed.

April 22, 1993

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES CHINA ACT OF 1993 AS INTRODUCED BY SENATE MAJORITY LEADER GEORGE J. MITCHELL

This bill follows the framework of H.R. 5318, last year's bill which passed both Houses of Congress and was vetoed by President Bush.

The bill grants renewal of MFN trade status to China from July 3, 1993 until July 3, 1994. In order to renew MFN after July 1994, the President would have to indicate that China had:

(1) taken appropriate actions to adhere to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights in China and Tibet.

(2) allowed unrestricted emigration of political and religious prisoners.

(3) provided an acceptable accounting and release of Chinese citizens detained, accused, or sentenced as a result of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs.

(4) taken effective, verifiable action to prevent export of products to the U.S. manufactured by forced labor and complied with the provisions of last year's bilateral Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) which permits unrestricted access by U.S. Customs officials to places where such goods are produced.

Additionally, the President would need to indicate that the Chinese Government had made overall significant progress in:

* ceasing religious persecution in China and Tibet.

* ceasing financial and other incentives to encourage non-Tibetans to relocate in Tibet.

* ceasing unfair and discriminatory trade practices against American businesses and in providing U.S. exporters fair access to Chinese markets.

* adhering to the guidelines and parameters of the MTCR, NPT, and Australian Group on chemical and biological arms.

* adhering to the Joint declaration on Hong Kong

* cooperating with U.S. efforts to account for POW/MIA's from the Korean and Vietnam conflicts.

* ceasing jamming of VOA broadcasts.

* allowing international human rights monitors access to trials and places of detention.

If the President makes a positive indication regarding these conditions in his June 3, 1994 request for extension of MFN trade status for the People's Republic of China, Congress would agree to renewal for another year. If he could not make positive indications of improvement, then favorable MFN tariffs would cease for products exported by state-owned enterprises, but would continue for products exported by private and joint venture enterprises.

* The Secretary of the Treasury determines the identity of state-owned enterprises.

The only caveat on the President's freedom of action in making an indication of positive progress in regard to conditions described in the section on "overall significant progress" is that he may not make a positive indication if the Chinese have transferred ballistic missiles or missile launchers for the M-9 or M-11 missiles to Syria, Iran, or Pakistan; or transferred equipment or technology to another country which could be used to manufacture a nuclear explosive device.

#######

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001e. draft	Executive Order Options 1, 2, & 3. [Duplicate of rs1201_001c] (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320518
RECEIVED: 14 MAY 93 19

TO: KENNEY

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 24 MAY 93
SOURCE REF: 9311189

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: FOLLOW UP PAPER RE 19 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

ACTION: ADD-ON / FOR RECORD PURPOSES DUE DATE: 18 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320537

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0030 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		KENNEY
		NSC CHRON
		WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 5 OF 5

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/09
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93051421	FOR DECISION
002	BERGER	Z	93051721	REDO FOR DECISION
002		X	93052015	ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S
003	BERGER	Z	93051814	FOR DECISION
003		X	93051821	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
004		X	93051821	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
005		X	93052516	ADD-ON / FOR RECORD PURPOSES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
004	930518	FUERTH, L	
004	930518	GROSSMAN, M	
004	930518	KNIGHT, E	
004	930518	SHERFIELD, M	
004	930518	MONTGOMERY, F	
004	930518	LAUDER, J	
004	930518	INDERFURTH, K	
004	930518	TYSON, L	
004	930518	SHEFFIELD, H	
004	930518	CUTTER, W	

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ *LOG #* 20518

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ *SYSTEM* (PRS) *NSC* *INT*

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ *DOCLOG* _____ *A/O* _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec			
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA			
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	1		R
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

Log for record purposes.

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

cc: Wedemann
Ponemon

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Marc Grossman to Kristie Kenney re: [China MFN Discussion Papers] (1 page)	05/24/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~

INTERAGENCY DOCUMENT
Department of State
Executive Secretariat

NODIS

ACTION: S/S

S/S 9311189

INFO:

Date _____

✓ S	___ S/S	___ A	✓ H-2	___ A/WHL	___ ACDA
___ S/SCHED.	___ S/S-O	___ B	✓ HA	___ NP	___ AID
✓ D	___ S/S-EX	___ CA	___ IL	___ NRRC	___ USIA
___ D/CISA	XX S/S-S	___ CIP	___ IO	___ NST	Dorlo
___ D/EEA	___ S/S-C	___ CPR	___ INM	___ OES	4543/W
___ D/P&R	XX S/S-IA	___ CT	✓ L	___ OIG	___
___ D/SC	___ S/S-IRM	___ DS	___ GP	✓ PM	___
✓ P	XX S/S-IRM/RMD	✓ EB	___ EBCO	___ RP	___
___ P/FIP		___ EEOCR	___ M/FSI	___ S/R	___
✓ E	___ AF	___ FMP	___ M/MED	___ ST	___
✓ T	___ ARA	___ FSG	___ M/OFM	___	___
___ M	✓ EAP				
✓ C	___ EUR				
✓ S/P	___ NEA				
___ PA					
✓ INR					

_____ COPY ADVANCE TO:

ACTION REQUESTED:

REMARKS:

___ MEMORANDUM FOR THE PRESIDENT

___ MEMORANDUM FOR THE WHITE HOUSE

___ MEMORANDUM FOR:

X APPROPRIATE HANDLING

___ OTHER

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: M Date: 7/16/2019

MNR

DUPLICATE IN S/S: _____ Authorized by _____

S/S
EXT- 78448

~~TOP SECRET~~

YOUR RESPONSE SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY A COPY OF THIS TASKER.

~~TOP SECRET~~ NODIS 9311189

~~SECRET with~~
~~TOP SECRET attachment~~ NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20518 add-on

DIST:
5/19
S
DONILON
D
P
E
T
C
SP
INR
H
EAP
PM
EB
HA
L
S/S
S/S-S
us wa w

May 18, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
of the United States to the
United Nations

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
Chair, Council of Economic
Advisors

CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the
President for Economic
Policy

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on China MFN (S)

A Deputies Committee Meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, May 19, 3:30 - 5:00pm, White House Situation Room. Attached are discussion papers to be used for the DC. (S)

for William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Discussion Paper
Tab B Grossman/Lake Memorandum dated May 15, 1993
Tab C Mitchell/Pelosi Letter to Winston Lord dated May 14
Tab D M-11 Paper Prepared by Office of Nonproliferation, NSC
Tab E U.S. Policy Instruments Beyond MFN

~~SECRET with~~
~~TOP SECRET attachment~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/10
2015-0211-M

~~TOP SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. paper	re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (5 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. paper	re: Conditions on MFN and China: Options for an Executive Order and Legislative Strategy (5 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

~~SECRET/NODIS~~
DECL:OADR

May 15, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China: MFN Conditions and Congressional Strategy

The attached paper discusses renewal of China's MFN status in 1994. It reviews three options for MFN conditionality. USTR supports a fourth option: non-conditionality. The following paper also recommends a legislative strategy aimed at keeping Congress and the Executive branch in unison in handling the MFN issue.

Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

drafted: EAP/CM:ACarlson/H:RBradtke
(secmpol 7896, 7-9141, 5/15/93)

cleared: EAP:PTomsen
HA:JBishop
H:RBradtke
PM:REinhorn
EB:JShelton
L:JBorek
P:ERevere
NSC:KWiedemann

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002d. draft	Executive Order Options 1, 2, & 3. [Duplicate of rs1201_001c] (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Mr. Speaker/Mr. President:

Pursuant to subsection 402(d)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, 19 U.S.C. 2432(d)(1) ("the Act"), I hereby submit the attached report concerning the continuation of a waiver of application of subsections (a) and (b) of section 402 of the Act to the People's Republic of China. The report explains my reasons for having determined that continuation of the waiver currently in effect for the People's Republic of China will substantially promote the objectives of section 402. In addition, I am also transmitting herewith for your further information a copy of an Executive Order which enumerates the specific conditions which I have established with respect to a further extension of the waiver next year for the period beginning June 3, 1994.

William J. Clinton

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002e. draft	Report to Congress Concerning Extension of Waiver Authority for the People's Republic of China (8 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

The White House
Washington, 1993
Presidential Determination
No. _____

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

SUBJECT: Determination Under Subsection 402(d)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended -- Continuation of Waiver Authority

Pursuant to the authority vested in me under the Trade Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-618), (88 Stat. 1978), (hereinafter "the Act"), I determine, pursuant to subsection 402(d)(1) of the Act, 19 U.S.C. 2432(d)(1), that the further extension of the waiver authority granted by subsection 402(c) of the Act will substantially promote the objectives of section 402 of the Act. I further determine that the continuation of the waiver applicable to the People's Republic of China will substantially promote the objectives of section 402 of the Act.

This determination shall be published in the Federal Register.

William Clinton

GEORGE J. MITCHELL
MAINE

United States Senate
Office of the Majority Leader
Washington, DC 20510-7010

May 14, 1993

The Honorable Winston Lord
Assistant Secretary For East Asian & Pacific Affairs
United States Department of State
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Ambassador:

Thank you for the opportunity to meet to express the concerns of Congress regarding United States-China policy and most-favored-nation (MFN) status for China. We look forward to hearing about your trip to China.

As we discussed, there are three major areas of Congressional concern relating to China and MFN: human rights, weapons-nuclear technology proliferation, and unfair trade practices. If part of our goal is to make legislation unnecessary, it is necessary that an executive order substantively address each of these areas.

In regard to human rights, which as you know is the major driving force behind our legislative efforts, it is our considered opinion that the following must be included in a Presidential Executive Order accompanying a request for a waiver of Jackson-Vanik requirements regarding renewal of MFN status for China:

* Release and acceptable accounting of those persons detained, accused, or sentenced because of the nonviolent expression of their political beliefs

* adherence to the 1948 Universal Declaration of Human Rights in China and Tibet, which includes freedom of emigration and return, freedom of thought, conscience and religion, freedom of opinion and expression, and freedom of peaceful assembly and association

* compliance with the 1992 bilateral Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) regarding the export to the United States of products manufactured by forced labor. (However, it would be more acceptable to renegotiate the agreement to more accurately reflect continuing Congressional concerns)

* providing access by international human rights and humanitarian groups to prisoners, trials and places of detention

* ceasing the jamming of Voice of America broadcasts

The Dalai Lama's recent visit to Washington has significantly heightened Congressional interest regarding the survival of the Tibetan people, we hope that the policy toward China requires:

* significant progress in ceasing to threaten the survival of the Tibetan culture

The President's Executive Order should appropriately address the need for visible Chinese progress in ceasing unfair and discriminatory trade practices against American businesses; as well as demand that they honor their commitments to adhere to the controls, guidelines and parameters of the Missile Technology Control Regime, the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Australian Group on Chemical & Biological Arms. However, we understand that the President has available options already in law, which provide meaningful ways to address these important issues within the framework of an executive order.

Much has been reported recently about the impact of possible loss of jobs from conditioning MFN for China. More emphasis should be placed on the loss of American jobs resulting from unfair Chinese trade practices and the trade deficit. For example, it should be remembered that the over $40 billion trade deficit China has accumulated with the United States since the Tiananmen Square massacre, has been extremely destructive to American industries particularly the textile and footwear industries.

It is our belief that it is important to the future of the United States - China relationship for the Administration and the Congress to send a unified message to the Chinese government. We look forward to continuing to work with you on developing such a message, which will assist in establishing a more equitable bilateral relationship with China. We wish to again reiterate our desire to meet with the President to help formulate a unified China policy which reflects our fundamental values and protects our national interests.

Sincerely,

Nancy Pelosi

George J. Mitchell

Section 5

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002f. paper	re: M-11 Missile Issue (4 pages)	05/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

By mandating restrictions on U.S.-PRC economic and trade relations and sanctions for certain behavior, U.S. law offers a variety of means to pressure China for progress and to respond in a targeted manner to unacceptable Chinese actions.

- o Trade - Section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974 identifies steps to secure adequate market access and intellectual property protection for U.S. exports. This was the USG's key source of leverage in securing Chinese agreement to the market access and IPR MOUs. We could invoke 301, if the Chinese fail to implement these agreements or fail to open their market to U.S. service industries.

- o Proliferation Law - The U.S. has already sanctioned China once for improper transfers to Pakistan of missile-related technology; if it determines that China is engaged in further transfers, the USG will have to take the much broader action required by the Helms Amendment. Other provisions of U.S. law cover other aspects of proliferation (e.g., of nuclear weapons, CBW, destabilizing arms to Iran and Iraq, etc.).

- o Nuclear Cooperation - Legal restrictions based on nuclear nonproliferation and human rights concerns now prevent significant U.S. nuclear commerce with China. (Nuclear power is an area of major interest to U.S. nuclear vendors and service companies.)

- o Exchange Rates - Under section 3004 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, Treasury has determined that China is manipulating its exchange rate to prevent balance of payments adjustment and gain unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Treasury must negotiate with the Chinese to ensure that they take action to address this problem.

- o International Financial Institutions - Section 701(a) of the IFI Act requires the U.S. to oppose proposals for financing projects in countries with a pattern of gross violation of human rights, unless they are directed to basic human needs. Since Tiananmen, the U.S. has opposed by abstention votes on non-basic human needs projects for China.

- o Narcotics Certification - The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, requires the President to certify that major drug producing or transit countries, including China, have cooperated fully with the U.S. or taken adequate drug control steps of their own. Decertification would require the U.S. to withhold most forms of assistance and to oppose any loans from multilateral development banks.

Tiananmen Sanctions

The U.S. is the only country that maintains significant Tiananmen-related sanctions against China. Legally-mandated sanctions include a ban on the export of U.S. Munitions List goods and services to China and nuclear exchanges; an embargo

on licenses for civilian exports to military and police end-users; and restrictions on IFI lending. Other sanctions carried out by Executive Order and policy include opposition to China-specific proposals for easing COCOM controls; a suspension in Trade Development Administration (TDA) and Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) activities; and a limitation on high-level exchanges.

The President can lift most of these sanctions on a case-by-case basis in the national interest, or more broadly if he certifies human rights improvements. Therefore, the sanctions can provide both positive and negative leverage.

Nearly four years after Tiananmen, these sanctions remain a statement of U.S. concern over PRC human rights conditions. They also possess significant tactical value: the U.S. can selectively relax them as incentives for improved Chinese behavior. The IWG paper which the Deputies Committee discussed April 27, for instance, proposes limited waivers for EXIMBANK lending, satellite exports, and TDA activities as a means to encourage Chinese progress. Because many of the sanctions undercut U.S. trade and other interests, relaxation can be beneficial to the U.S. As the lifting of most of the sanctions depends on human rights improvements, the Executive Branch for now is restricted to utilizing those sanctions which can be relaxed on an ad hoc basis through Presidential waiver.

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320518
RECEIVED: 14 MAY 93 19

TO: BERGER

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 15 MAY 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

ACTION: ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S DUE DATE: 18 MAY 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320537

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0030 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 2 OF 5

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93051421	FOR DECISION
002	BERGER	Z	93051721	REDO FOR DECISION
002		X	93052015	ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S
003	BERGER	Z	93051814	FOR DECISION
003		X	93051821	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
004		X	93051821	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
005		X	93052516	ADD-ON / FOR RECORD PURPOSES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
004	930518	FUERTH, L	
004	930518	GROSSMAN, M	
004	930518	KNIGHT, E	
004	930518	SHERFIELD, M	
004	930518	MONTGOMERY, F	
004	930518	LAUDER, J	
004	930518	INDERFURTH, K	
004	930518	TYSON, L	
004	930518	SHEFFIELD, H	
004	930518	CUTTER, W	

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Samuel Berger re: China: MFN Decision and Implementation (7 pages)	05/15/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

DC 30

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320518
DATE 18 MAY 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	5/18/93	1:05 PM	Charles W. Alexander COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD KNIGHT TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
COL MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD DOD	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CIA	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD JCS	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320518
DATE 18 MAY 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD KNIGHT TREASURY			COPY: 1
COL MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD DOD	19 MAY 1993	0640	COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CIA	X61604		COPY: 1
CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD JCS			COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/15/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320518
DATE 18 MAY 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 MAY DC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD KNIGHT TREASURY	5/19	11:10	COPY: 1
COL MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD DOD			COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CIA			COPY: 1
CAPT. H. L. SHEFFIELD JCS			COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/05

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. list	Invitees to the Deputies Committee Meeting, May 19, 1993. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	05/00/1993	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0030 DC Meeting on China Most Favored Nation, May 19, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1202

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

DC30

DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING
WEDNESDAY, MAY 19, 1993
3:30 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.
SITUATION ROOM

WHITE HOUSE
Samuel R. Berger

OVP
Leon Fuerth

STATE
Peter Tarnoff
Peter Tomsen
Wendy Sherman

DOD
Frank Wisner
Robert Ellis

JCS
David Jeremiah
Frank Bowman

CIA
(b)(3) [003b]

USUN
Rick Inderfurth

USTR
Charlene Barshefsky
Ira Wolf

NEC
Bo Cutter (maybe)
Bob Kyle

TREASURY
Jeffrey Schaefer
James Fall

CEA
Joseph Stiglitz
Sherif Lotfi

COMMERCE
Timothy Hauser
Sue Eckert

NSC
Kent Wiedemann
Ferial Saeed
Jeremy Rosner

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3995				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 5	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (8 pages)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (8 pages)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)
001c. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)
001d. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)
002. memo	Ferial Ara Saeed to Samuel Berger re: China DC Meeting, Wednesday, July 21 (2 pages)	07/20/1993	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	Ferial Ara Saeed to Samuel Berger re: Meeting on China Strategy Paper (2 pages)	07/26/1993	P1/b(1)
003b. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993: Implementation of the President's MFN Executive Order (5 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)
004. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (35 pages)	08/02/1993	P1/b(1)
005. paper	re: Engaging China in 1993: Pressing for Early Progress on Core Concerns (20 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320805
RECEIVED: 22 JUL 93 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 26 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MINUTES
MFN
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS & MINUTES FOR 21 JUL DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 26 JUL 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF:

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0043 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By Wk NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

OCR of 11/5/93 DD

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93072220	FOR DECISION
001		X	93072613	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	93072613	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	930726	FUERTH, L	
002	930726	GROSSMAN, M	
002	930726	KNIGHT, E	
002	930726	SHERFIELD, M	
002	930726	DAS, A	
002	930726	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	930726	LAUDER, J	
002	930726	INDERFURTH, K	
002	930726	TYSON, L	
002	930726	PATRICK, T	
002	930726	CUTTER, W	

Rec'd 7/23 9:00 am

JWR 7/22

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20805

URGENT NOT PROOFED: This SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (PH) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1/4		
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
APNSA	3	copy provided	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5		
NSC Secretariat			

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____

COMMENTS:

CC: NS ← copy of "summary" for NS, please Thanks, KC

22 JUL 93 0:5 12

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ex Seas Office has diskette

Rec'd 7/23 9:00 am

JWR 7/22

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20805

URGENT NOT PROOFED: TBS SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (M) A/O _____

W

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1/4	WW	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
APNSA	3	copy provided	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5		
NSC Secretariat			

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____

COMMENTS:

CC: NS ← copy of "summary" for NS, please. Thanks, KC

22 JUL 93 08:12

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Eq Seas Office has diskette

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320805
DATE 26 JUL 93

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 JUL DC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

EYES ONLY

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. _____ CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 3

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) _____ (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS

LOG # 20805

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	MR. ANTHONY DAS		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

EYES ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/20/15

2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~ **EYES ONLY**

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☒ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-2291** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS PAGES: 3

PLEASE DELIVER TO: 20805

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~ **EYES ONLY**

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

EYES ONLY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20805

July 26, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

BG MICHAEL SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY DAS
Deputy Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligenc Agency

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the United States to the United Nations

DR. LAURA TYSON
Chair, Council of Economic Advisors

COL. T.R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. BO CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of DC Meeting on China (S)

The Deputies Committee meeting on China strategy was held on July 21 at 3:30 p.m. Attached please find the Summary of Conclusions for that meeting. (S)

for Kristie A. Kenney
William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

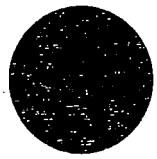
Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WR NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506
July 22, 1993



ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: KENT WIEDEMANN FAS for

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED FAS

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of DC Meeting on China

The NSC Deputies Committee met on July 21 to discuss China strategy post-MFN. The Summary of Conclusions, attached at Tab A, is submitted to be forwarded to all listed counterparts. The Minutes, at Tab II, are submitted for the record.

RECOMMENDATION

(1) That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the memorandum to agency counterparts, forwarding the Summary of Conclusions.

Approve SRB as modified Disapprove _____

(2) That the Minutes be filed for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum from Will Itoh to Agency Counterparts
Tab A Summary of Conclusions
Tab II Minutes

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WIL NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (8 pages)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. minutes	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (8 pages)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	re: Minutes of DC Meeting on China (8 pages)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	07/21/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320798
RECEIVED: 20 JUL 93 18

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAEED
WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 20 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
HUMAN RIGHTS
INTL TRADE
MFN
NON PROLIFERATION
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 21 JUL DC MTG RE CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 23 JUL 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF: 9320791 9320805

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0043 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON
SAEED
WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSJEB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0121-da

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93072019	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	93072210	NOTED BY BERGER

Rec'd 7/21 7:30am JWR

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20798

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (KH) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
W DepExecSec	1		
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
APNSA	3	cy provided	
Situation Room		7/22	
West Wing Desk	4		
NSC Secretariat	5		

A = Action (I = Information) D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: DC mtg paper for 7/21

20 JUL 93 21 3

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS: cc: NS

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Ferial Ara Saeed to Samuel Berger re: China DC Meeting, Wednesday, July 21 (2 pages)	07/20/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320816
RECEIVED: 26 JUL 93 15

TO: LAKE
BERGER

FROM: SAEED
WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 26 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: FOLLOW UP PAPER FOR 21 JUL DC MTG RE CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 29 JUL 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF: 9320791 9320798

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0043 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSWEA CLOSED BY: NSMEM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93072612	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	93072912	NOTED BY LAKE

Rec'd 7/27 4:20pm

National Security Council
The White House

Tue 7/27

PROOFED BY: MEM LOG # 20816

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~EXEC~~ NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG MEM A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1		I
ExecSec			
Staff Director	2		Tober
D/APNSA	3		Berlind
APNSA	4	~~Natl Sec Advisor~~ has seen	for
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5		N
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

27 JUL 93 11:30
COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	Ferial Ara Saeed to Samuel Berger re: Meeting on China Strategy Paper (2 pages)	07/26/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TAB I

[redacted]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993: Implementation of the President's MFN Executive Order (5 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TAB A

Mr. Murkowski

Viz:

At the appropriate place in the bill, insert the following new sanction:

SEC._____. **APPLICABILITY OF TAIWAN RELATIONS ACT.**

Section 3 of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C. 3301) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(d) The provisions of Subsection (a) and (b) of this section shall supersede any provision of the August 17, 1982, Joint United States-China Communique related to these matters and regulations, directives, and policies based thereon."

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320850
RECEIVED: 03 AUG 93 11

TO: LAKE

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 02 AUG 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: FOLLOW UP PAPER FOR 21 JUL DC MTG RE CHINA

ACTION: FOR RECORD PURPOSES DUE DATE: 06 AUG 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: NONE LOGREF: 9320791 9320798

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0043 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BLOXTON
		ITOH
		KENNEY
		NSC CHRON
		ROSNER
		SODERBERG
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0211-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	93080311	FOR RECORD PURPOSES

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (35 pages)	08/02/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA].

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320791
RECEIVED: 19 JUL 93 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 20 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN
EO
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 21 JUL DC MTG RE CHINA

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 JUL 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9320798 9320805

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0043 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BLOXTON
		CICIO
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2009
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	93072014	FOR DECISION
001		X	93072015	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
001	ITOH	Z	93072015	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	93072016	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	930720	FUERTH, L	
002	930720	GROSSMAN, M	
002	930720	KNIGHT, E	
002	930720	SHERFIELD, M	
002	930720	DAS, A	
002	930720	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	930720	LAUDER, J	
002	930720	INDERFURTH, K	
002	930720	TYSON, L	
002	930720	PATRICK, T	
002	930720	CUTTER, W	

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320791
RECEIVED: 19 JUL 93 14

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAEED
WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 19 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
EO
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DC MTG ON 21 JUL RE CHINA

ACTION: FOR DECISION DUE DATE: 22 JUL 93 STATUS: X

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
BERGER		

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 1/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

Rec'd 7/20 3:40pm JWL 7/20

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: MEH LOG # 20791

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSO) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG KB A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
MMB DepExecSec	1/4	WWW	A
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	SSV	
APNSA	3	cy provided	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	KB 7/20	D
NSC Secretariat			

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

CC: NS

20 JUL 93 21:53

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

execsec has diskette

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320791
DATE 20 JUL 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	7/20/93	1810	COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	7/20/93	5:17	COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			COPY: VIA FAX
BG MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	7-20-93	1855	COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: YZ Date: 7/15/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320791
DATE 20 JUL 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500	7/20/93	7:15pm	Robert Thomas COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	7/20/93	7:15pm	Robert Thomas COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

WHITE HOUSE

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

09 JUL 20 PM 4:27

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

JUL 20 4 36 PM '93

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: O'Neil

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1391 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 25

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF DC MEETING

LOG # 20791

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

B KI D L A D

REMARKS:

** TIME SENSITIVE MATERIAL **
UPON RECEIPT, DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO ADDRESSEES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
TIME OF RECEIPT
1993 JUL 20 PM 4:27

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: Oberg

DTG:

B

MESSAGE NO. 1391 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 25

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (H) 456-6534
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF DC MEETING

LOG # 20791

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

B KI DLAD

REMARKS:

** TIME SENSITIVE MATERIAL **
UPON RECEIPT, DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO ADDRESSEES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/05

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

DELTA 1642

WHITE HOUSE
TIME OF RECEIPT
93 JUL 20 PM 4:27

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: O'Neill

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1391 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 25

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (WHI) 456-6534 _____
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF DC MEETING

LOG # 20791

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

BKDLAD

REMARKS:

** TIME SENSITIVE MATERIAL **
UPON RECEIPT, DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO ADDRESSEES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/5/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
TIME OF RECEIPT
1993 JUL 20 PM 4:27

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1
7-20-93 1650

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: O'Neill

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 1391 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 25

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF DC MEETING

LOG # 20791

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

BKDLAD

REMARKS:

** TIME SENSITIVE MATERIAL **
UPON RECEIPT, DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO ADDRESSEES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/99

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: O'Neill

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1391 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 25

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF DC MEETING

LOG # 20791

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

B K1 D L A D

REMARKS:

** TIME SENSITIVE MATERIAL **
UPON RECEIPT, DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO ADDRESSEES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/05

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC LOG # 20791

FROM: National Security Council (MV) PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting PAGES: 25

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ 20791

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

July 20, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR

LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

Mr. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

BG. MICHAEL SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Deputy Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for
Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
of the United States
to the United Nations

DR. LAURA TYSON
Chair, President's Council
of Economic Advisors

COL. T.R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the
President for Economic
Policy

SUBJECT: Meeting of the Deputies Committee on China ~~(S)~~

The Deputies Committee will meet on Wednesday, July 21, 1992, 3:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attendance will be limited to principals plus one. ~~(S)~~

Our purpose is to decide on U.S. strategy toward China over the next year, implementing the President's MFN Executive Order of May 28. An agenda is at Tab A. The discussion paper is at Tab B. ~~(S)~~

for Kristie A Kenney
William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

TAB A

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: July 21, 1993
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.

CHINA

Agenda

I. Introduction . . . . . .Samuel R. Berger

II. Presentation of Strategy Paper. . . . . State

III. Discussion . . . . . All Participants

IV. Conclusion . . . . . .Samuel R. Berger

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By 12 NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

TAB B

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005. paper	re: Engaging China in 1993: Pressing for Early Progress on Core Concerns (20 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [1]

2015-0221-M
rs1198

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

July 19, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: KENT WIEDEMANN

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED

SUBJECT: Notice of Deputies Committee Meeting on China

Tab I conveys a meeting notice for a Deputies Committee meeting on China strategy to decide next steps to implement the President's May 28 executive order.

An agenda is at Tab A. The discussion paper is at Tab B.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the memorandum to counterparts at Tab I.

Approve OK as modified Disapprove_____

Attachments
Tab I Itoh Memo to Counterparts
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Policy Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By N NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0321-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ 20791

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM FOR

LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

Mr. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

BG. MICHAEL SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Deputy Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for
Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
of the United States
to the United Nations

DR. LAURA TYSON
Chair, President's Council
of Economic Advisors

COL. T.R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the
President for Economic
Policy

SUBJECT: Meeting of the Deputies Committee on China ~~(S)~~

The Deputies Committee will meet on Wednesday, July 21, 1992, 3:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attendance will be limited to principals plus one. ~~(S)~~

Our purpose is to decide on a strategy ~~to~~ U.S. toward China over the next year, implement the President's MFN Executive Order of May 28. An agenda is at Tab A. The discussion paper is at Tab B. ~~(S)~~

William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By LL NARA, Date 07/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3995				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 5	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	re: Core Points: China Strategy for 1993-1994 (4 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	Proposed Meetings. (1 page)	08/06/1993	P1/b(1)
001c. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (29 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)
001d. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (36 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)
002. memo	Name [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	07/19/1993	P3/b(3)
003. paper	re: Engaging China in 1993: Pressing for Early Progress on Core Concerns (20 pages)	07/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1199

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320871
RECEIVED: 06 AUG 93 21

TO: LAKE

FROM: SAEED
ZEGART
KRISTOFF

DOC DATE: 06 AUG 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
INTL TRADE
MFN
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: CHINA STRATEGY PAPER RE REQUEST FOR PC OR DC MTG

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 10 AUG 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAEED LOGREF: 9320791 9320798

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0043 PRD0011 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSWEA CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93080714	FOR DECISION
001		X	93082517	NOTED BY LAKE

RECD 2:20 pm 8/7

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20871

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG WED A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec			
ExecSec	1		
Staff Director	2		
D/APNSA	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		N
NSC Secretariat	5		R

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ex Secs Officer to check

~~SECRET~~ 20871

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

August 6, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF, ACTING

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED/AMY ZEGART

Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen

SUBJECT: China Strategy Paper

The State Department has drafted a strategy for achieving China's compliance with the President's MFN executive order of May 28. An executive summary and complete strategy paper are at Tab B. For your convenience, we have highlighted core points of this strategy at Tab A.

The strategy reflects the views of our July 21 Deputies Committee meeting on next steps with China. However, we would like to give Deputies or Principals an opportunity to comment on the final paper emanating from this meeting before we send it forward for the President's approval.

Concurrences by: Bob Fauver, Dan Poneman, Bob Bell

RECOMMENDATION

(1) That we hold a Deputies or Principals Committee meeting to approve the strategy paper at Tab B.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab A NSC Core Points of China Strategy Paper
Tab B China Strategy Paper and Executive Summary

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2011
2015-0224-M

[redacted]

TAB A

[redacted]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	re: Core Points: China Strategy for 1993-1994 (4 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1199

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Proposed Meetings. (1 page)	08/06/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1199

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (29 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1199

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (36 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1199

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320799
RECEIVED: 21 JUL 93 07

TO: ITOH

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 19 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
IWG
MFN

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: CHINA POLICY PAPER FOR DC MTG ON 21 JUL

ACTION: FOR RECORD PURPOSES DUE DATE: 24 JUL 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: NONE LOGREF: 9320791 9320798

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0043 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		FROMAN
		GROSS
		ITOH
		KENNEY
		KRECZKO
		ROSNER
		WIEDEMANN
		WOLIN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSJEB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/25/2019
2015-0721-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	93072107	FOR RECORD PURPOSES

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

20799

~~SECRET/NODIS~~
DECL:OADR

July 19, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR WILLIAM ITOH
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China Policy Paper

The Interagency Working Group on East Asia has reviewed the attached paper proposing steps to engage China over the next few months to obtain early progress on our core concerns. We recommend that a Deputies Committee meeting be convened to consider the paper's recommendation.

Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated

~~SECRET/NODIS~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By N NARA, Date 3/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Name [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	07/19/1993	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1199

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Drafted:EAP/CM:CAHart
SECMPOL 8278; SECMDR 1045; SECMDR 1067 7/19/93 7-9141

Cleared:EAP:PTomsen , P:PTarnoff

IWG:

NSC:	Kent Wiedemann
DOD:	Robert Ellis
JCS:	Phil Gay
Commerce:	Peter Cashman
USTR:	Ira Wolf
CIA:	(b)(3)
Treasury:	Meg Lundsager
USIA:	George Beasly
ACDA:	Joe Smaldone

[002]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. paper	re: Engaging China in 1993: Pressing for Early Progress on Core Concerns (20 pages)	07/19/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [2]

2015-0221-M
rs1199

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [3]				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3995				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 5	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Request for Appointments [partial] (1 page)	07/21/1993	P3/b(3), P6/b(6), b(7)(C)
001b. fax cover sheet	From Michelle Bloxton [partial] (1 page)	07/21/1993	P3/b(3)
001c. paper	re: Engaging China in 1993: Pressing for Early Progress on Core Concerns (20 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)
002. memo	Name [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	08/02/1993	P3/b(3)
003. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (36 pages)	08/02/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [3]

2015-0221-M
rs1200

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Request for Appointments [partial] (1 page)	07/21/1993	P3/b(3), P6/b(6), b(7)(C)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [3]

2015-0221-M
rs1200

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REQUEST FOR APPOINTMENTS III

To: Officer-in-Charge
Appointments Center
Room 060, OEOB

Please admit the following appointments on July 21, 1993

for Samuel R. Berger of NSC
(NAME OF PERSON TO BE VISITED) (AGENCY)

PLEASE NOTE: THERE HAS BEEN YET ANOTHER CHANGE MADE TO OUR PREVIOUS REQUEST FOR APPOINTMENTS: 1) Frank Vargo's Birthdate is (b)(6), (b)(7)c So Sorry - Thanks! Michelle

STATE
Peter Tarnoff
Winston Lord

DOD
Charles Freeman
Stanley Roth

JCS
Michael Ryan
Frank Bowman

(b)(6), (b)(7)c

CIA

(b)(3), (b)(6), (b)(7)c

[001a]

TREASURY
James Fall

USTR
Charlene Barshefsky
Ira Wolf

COMMERCE
Jeff Garten
Frank Vargo

(b)(6), (b)(7)c

DRIVERS
MATTHEW TURNER
ROBERT WILLIS
EPHRAIM WILLIAMS

Building White House Requested by Michelle Bloxton

Room No. 208 OEOB Room No. Grd Flr/WW Telephone 6534

Time of Meeting 3:30 p.m Date of Request July 21, 1993

(Additions and/or changes made by telephone should be limited to five (5) names or less)
APPOINTMENTS CENTER: SIG/OEOB - 395-6046 or WHITE HOUSE - 456-6742

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. fax cover sheet	From Michelle Bloxton [partial] (1 page)	07/21/1993	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [3]

2015-0221-M
rs1200

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

OFFICE OF THE STAFF DIRECTOR

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

FROM: Michelle Bloxton

PHONE: (202) 456-6536

TO	FAX NUMBER	PHONE NUMBER
Administration (Tricia)	x-1655	x-2861

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER SHEET 1

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

PLEASE CLEAR THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES FOR A MEETING TODAY **WEDNESDAY, JULY 21, 1993** AT 3:30PM:

MATTHEW TURNER (DOD) TAG # DC 089-939

(b)(3) [001b]

EPHRAIM WILLIAMS (STATE) TAG # SO 402

Thanks! Michelle

MEMORANDUM OF CALL Previous editions usable

TO:

☐ YOU WERE CALLED BY— ☐ YOU WERE VISITED BY—

OF (Organization)

☐ PLEASE PHONE ▶ ☐ FTS ☐ AUTOVON

☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐ IS WAITING TO SEE YOU

☐ RETURNED YOUR CALL ☐ WISHES AN APPOINTMENT

MESSAGE

Patsy - no one for today can attend!

RECEIVED BY	DATE	TIME

63-110 NSN 7540-00-634-4018 **STANDARD FORM 63** (Rev. 8-81)
Prescribed by GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101—11.6

☆ U.S.G.P.O. 1992 312-070-40024

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320791
RECEIVED: 19 JUL 93 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 20 JUL 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
MFN
EO
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG ON 21 JUL RE CHINA

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 JUL 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BLOXTON
		CICIO
		NSC CHRON
		SAEED
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YZ NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE 7/20 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320791
DATE 20 JUL 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			COPY: VIA FAX
BG MICHAEL B. SHERFIELD DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9320791
DATE 20 JUL 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC LOG # 20791

FROM: National Security Council (MV) PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting PAGES: 25

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2019

2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. _____ CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 25

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF DC MEETING

LOG # 20791

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

** TIME SENSITIVE MATERIAL **
UPON RECEIPT, DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TO ADDRESSEES

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2015

2015-0721-M

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ 20791

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

July 20, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR

LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

Mr. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

BG. MICHAEL SHERFIELD
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Deputy Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for
Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
of the United States
to the United Nations

DR. LAURA TYSON
Chair, President's Council
of Economic Advisors

COL. T.R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the
President for Economic
Policy

SUBJECT: Meeting of the Deputies Committee on China (S)

The Deputies Committee will meet on Wednesday, July 21, 1992, 3:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attendance will be limited to principals plus one. (S)

Our purpose is to decide on U.S. strategy toward China over the next year, implementing the President's MFN Executive Order of May 28. An agenda is at Tab A. The discussion paper is at Tab B. (S)

for Kristie A Kenney
William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

TAB A

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: July 21, 1993
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.

CHINA

Agenda

I. Introduction . . . . . .Samuel R. Berger

II. Presentation of Strategy Paper. . . . . State

III. Discussion . . . . . All Participants

IV. Conclusion . . . . . .Samuel R. Berger

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

TAB B

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

~~SECRET/NODIS~~
DECL:OADR

MEMORANDUM FOR WILLIAM ITOH
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China Policy Paper

The Interagency Working Group on East Asia has reviewed the attached paper proposing steps to engage China over the next few months to obtain early progress on our core concerns. We recommend that a Deputies Committee meeting be convened to consider the paper's recommendation.

Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

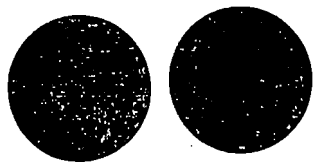
As stated

~~SECRET/NODIS~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

July 19, 1993



ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: KENT WIEDEMANN

FROM: FERIAL ARA SAEED

SUBJECT: Notice of Deputies Committee Meeting on China

Tab I conveys a meeting notice for a Deputies Committee meeting on China strategy to decide next steps to implement the President's May 28 executive order.

An agenda is at Tab A. The discussion paper is at Tab B.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the memorandum to counterparts at Tab I.

Approve OK as modified Disapprove_____

Attachments
Tab I Itoh Memo to Counterparts
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Policy Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

~~UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS~~
Initials:_____ Date:_____

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. paper	re: Engaging China in 1993: Pressing for Early Progress on Core Concerns (20 pages)	07/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [3]

2015-0221-M
rs1200

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9320850
RECEIVED: 03 AUG 93 11

TO: LAKE

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 02 AUG 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: CHINA POLICY PAPER

ACTION: FOR RECORD PURPOSES DUE DATE: 06 AUG 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: NONE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BLOXTON
		ITOH
		KENNEY
		NSC CHRON
		ROSNER
		SODERBERG
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VC NARA, Date 09/20/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	93080311	FOR RECORD PURPOSES

20850

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

~~SECRET/NODIS~~
DECL:OADR

August 2, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: China Policy Paper

A Deputies Committee meeting on China strategy held July 21 reviewed the Department of State's paper (previously concurred in by the Interagency Working Group on East Asia) entitled "China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order." We subsequently revised the paper to incorporate suggestions made at the Deputies Committee meeting.

The attached paper reflects those changes, and adds an Executive Summary.

for Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated

~~SECRET/NODIS~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2018-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Name [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	08/02/1993	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [3]

2015-0221-M
rs1200

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Grossman/Lake Memorandum Forwarding China Policy Paper

drafted: EAP/CM: DWReyser (SECMDR 1114 -- 8/2/93) 7-6803

cleared: EAP: PTomsen
P: Under Secretary Tarnoff

STATE CLEARANCES:

EAP:WLord
D:JWarlick
P:WStanton
T:JBarker
C:RMPerito
E:ADerse
S/P:LKeene
S/NIS:VNewland
EAP/RA/TC:JBorich
EAP/RA:BGray
NEA/RA:LWard
SA/RA:MCLemmon
H:AKirkpatrick
EB/BTA/ODC:DRMoran
HA:PHotze
INR/EAP/CH:JJTkacik
IO/UNP:DRRasmussen
L/EAP:JDKovar
OES/ENV:APSchifferdecker
PM/PNW:VCarutenuto
PM/PRO:EMonroe
PM/DRSA:TJLyng

OK

IWG Clearances:

NSC:	Kent Wiedemann
DOD:	Robert Ellis
JCS:	Phil Gay
Commerce:	Peter Cashman
USTR:	Ira Wolf
CIA:	(b)(3)
Treasury:	Meg Lundsager
USIA:	George Beasley
ACDA:	Joe Smaldone

OK

[002]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (36 pages)	08/02/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3995

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0043 DC Meeting on China, July 21, 1993 [3]

2015-0221-M
rs1200

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0169 DC Meeting on China Policy, February 6, 1995				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 4000				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 7	Position: 1	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on China Policy (3 pages)	02/06/1995	P1/b(1)
002. paper	re: Potential High Visibility Visits to/from China, February-July 1995 (7 pages)	02/14/1995	P1/b(1)
003a. agenda	re: National Security Council Deputies Committee Meeting [partial] (1 page)	02/06/1995	P1/b(1) KDE 9/9/2016
003b. paper	re: Results of the Meeting of the Interagency Working Group on China, January 10, 1995 (10 pages)	01/10/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4000

FOLDER TITLE:
DC 0169 DC Meeting on China Policy, February 6, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1203

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9520158
RECEIVED: 07 FEB 95 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 14 FEB 95
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA

ACTION: DOSHE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 10 FEB 95 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9520147 9520201

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0169 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		CICIO
		KRECZKO
		NSC CHRON
		ROTH
		SODERBERG
		SUETTINGER

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSMBN DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WC NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	95021415	FOR DECISION
001		X	95021415	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	95021415	DOSHE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	950214	FUERTH, L	
002	950214	BRILL, K	
002	950214	NYE, J	
002	950214	MCALEER, R	
002	950214	DAS, A	
002	950214	ADAMS, G	
002	950214	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	950214	INDERFURTH, K	
002	950214	CUTTER, W	
002	950214	GARTHOFF, D	
002	950214	TYSON, L	
002	950214	PATRICK, T	
002	950214	WALES, J	

rec'd 2/13 ~~2:15p~~ 3pm rec'd 2/9 7pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20158

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 4pm A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
KS Reed			
~~Sens~~ Dohse	1/3	DS	A
Itoh			
NR Soderberg	~~NR~~		
Berger	~~3~~	AL	KHD 2/13
Lake		~~Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen~~	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	MBN 2/14	D N
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: _____ _____

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Rec'd 4/3 ~~2:15p~~ 3pm Rec'd 2/9 7pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20158

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 4pm A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
~~Sens~~ Dohse	1/3	DD 3	A
Itoh			
Soderberg	2		
Berger	3		
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	MBN 2/4	D N
NSC Secretariat			

Deputy Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: _____ _____

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	15 Feb	0700	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: BRANSCUM		
	COPY: 1		
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	2/14/95	22:36	REAVES
	PRINT LAST NAME: REAVES		
	COPY: 1		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/17/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING
600 17TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

2-15-95 1331 Apetrino
PRINT LAST NAME: APETRINO
COPY: 1

AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH
U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS
USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER
ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2201 C STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319

PRINT LAST NAME:
COPY: VIA FAX

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL
ROOM 231
OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG

2-1595 1201 Lindemuth
PRINT LAST NAME:
COPY: 1

MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, DC 20505

PRINT LAST NAME:
COPY: VIA FAX

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS
ROOM 314, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20500

2/15/95 11:50a.m. A. H. Williams
PRINT LAST NAME: Alice H. Williams
COPY: 1

COL. T. R. PATRICK
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
ROOM 2E865
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001

PRINT LAST NAME:
COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. JANE WALES OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM 494 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20500	2/15/95	11:05A	J. Ward

PRINT LAST NAME: WARD

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	15 Feb	0900	[signature] PRINT LAST NAME: BRANSCUM COPY: 1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/7/2014

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. LEON FUERTH
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
VIA LARRY BRANSCUM
ROOM 290, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

MR. KENNETH C. BRILL
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

2/14 10:50PM J Hale Wood

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY
1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20220

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

COL ROBERT P. MCALEER
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ROOM 3E880
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 5854
14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20230

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
ROOM 238
OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG
WASHINGTON, DC 20503

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/99

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2/15/95	2 10p	Gloria Blue PRINT LAST NAME: BLUE COPY: 1
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	2-15-95	1201pm	Lindemuth PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2014

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: | DATE | TIME | SIGNATURE

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING
600 17TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH
U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS
USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER
ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2201 C STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL
ROOM 231
OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, DC 20505

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS
ROOM 314, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20500

2/15/95 11:30a.m. A. H. Williams
PRINT LAST NAME: Alice H. Williams
COPY: 1

COL. T. R. PATRICK
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
ROOM 2E865
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520158
DATE 14 FEB 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. JANE WALES OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM 494 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20500	2/15/95	11:10AM	J. Ward PRINT LAST NAME: WARD COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~ 20158

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM FOR February 14, 1995

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

Mr. KENNETH C. BRILL
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security & International Affairs

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

AMB. RICK INDERFUERTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
Chair, President's Council of Economic Advisors

MS. JANE WALES
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Science and Technology Policy

COL T.R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Summary and Conclusions of the Deputies' Committee Meeting on China Policy ~~(S)~~

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions from the Deputies' meeting of Monday, February 6, 1995. ~~(S)~~

Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on China Policy (3 pages)	02/06/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4000

FOLDER TITLE:
DC 0169 DC Meeting on China Policy, February 6, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1203

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

February 7, 1995

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: STANLEY O. ROTH SOR

FROM: ROBERT L. SUETTINGER RLS

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of the Deputies' Committee Meeting on China Policy

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions of the Deputies' meeting held on February 6, 1995.

Concurrence by: Bob Kyle RK

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize William Itoh to sign the memorandum at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Counterparts
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9520201
RECEIVED: 15 FEB 95 09

TO: SENS

FROM: BRILL, K

DOC DATE: 14 FEB 95
SOURCE REF: 9502520

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: STATE FOLLOW UP PAPER FOR 6 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA - UPCOMING HIGH VISIBILITY VISITS TO & FM CHINA

ACTION: NFAR PER ROTH DUE DATE: 18 FEB 95 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ROTH LOGREF: 9520147 9520158

FILES: IFM O NSCR: DC0169 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: CY FWD TO BERGER PER ROTH

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	ROTH	Z	95021509	PREPARE MEMO FOR LAKE
001		X	95021614	NFAR PER ROTH

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9520201
RECEIVED: 15 FEB 95 09

TO: SENS

FROM: BRILL, K

DOC DATE: 14 FEB 95
SOURCE REF: 9502520

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: RPT TO DC ON UPCOMING HIGH VISIBILITY VISITS TO & FM CHINA

ACTION: PREPARE MEMO FOR LAKE DUE DATE: 18 FEB 95 STATUS: S

STAFF OFFICER: ROTH LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
ROTH		BAKER JANE
		HALPERIN
		HAWKINS
		ITOH
		PUNKE
		SODERBERG
		WALES

COMMENTS: Copy forwarded to Sandy Berger. No further action necessary
Stanley Roth

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

9502520 (revised) 20201

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

February 14, 1995

~~SECRET~~
DECL:OADR

MEMORANDUM FOR ANDREW D. SENS
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

SUBJECT: Report to the Deputies Committee on Upcoming High-Visibility Visits to and from China

On February 6 the Deputies Committee agreed that the State Department should prepare a memorandum discussing the advantages and disadvantages, as well as timing, of potential high-visibility visits to and from China over the next six months. We attach an analysis of such high-profile and political sensitive visits and a thumbnail sketch of other important visits under consideration (or already approved.)

Kenneth C. Brill
Executive Secretary

Attachments:
Tab 1 - Memorandum on Potential High-Visibility Visits
Tab 2 - Memorandum on Other Important Visits

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
Department of State Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. paper	re: Potential High Visibility Visits to/from China, February-July 1995 (7 pages)	02/14/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4000

FOLDER TITLE:
DC 0169 DC Meeting on China Policy, February 6, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1203

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9520147
RECEIVED: 03 FEB 95 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 03 FEB 95
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 6 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA POLICY

ACTION: SENS SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 07 FEB 95 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ROTH LOGREF: 9520158 9520201

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0169 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		DARBY
		KRECZKO
		NSC CHRON
		ROTH
		SODERBERG
		SUETTINGER

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSMBN DOC 3 OF 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	95020317	FOR DECISION
001		X	95020317	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	95020318	SENS SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
003		X	95020319	SENS SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	950203	FUERTH, L	
002	950203	BRILL, K	
002	950203	NYE, J	
002	950203	MCALEER, R	
002	950203	DAS, A	
002	950203	ADAMS, G	
002	950203	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	950203	CUTTER, W	
002	950203	GARTHOFF, D	
002	950203	INDERFURTH, K	
002	950203	WALES	
002	950203	PATRICK, T	
002	950203	STARR, B	
003	950203	FUERTH, L	
003	950203	BRILL, K	
003	950203	NYE, J	
003	950203	MCALEER, R	
003	950203	DAS, A	
003	950203	ADAMS, G	
003	950203	MONTGOMERY, F	
003	950203	CUTTER, W	
003	950203	GARTHOFF, D	
003	950203	INDERFURTH, K	
003	950203	PATRICK, T	
003	950203	STARR, B	
003	950203	WALES	

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ *LOG #* 20147

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ *SYSTEM* *PRS* *NSC* *INT*

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ *DOCLOG* _____ *A/O* 1

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Sens	1	NSS	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger			
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		D
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: _____ _____

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: MBN LOG # 20147

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG MBN A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Sens	1/3	AAS	A
Itoh			
Soderberg			copy
Berger	2		
Lake		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor ~~has seen~~	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
NSC Secretariat		MBN 2/3	N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: _____ _____

COMMENTS:

NOM + agenda
China DC

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	6 Feb	0850	L Branscum PRINT LAST NAME: BRANSCUM COPY: 1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	2/6/95	AM 930	Anthony Tayim PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: ~~VIA FAX~~
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	E/H	9:45	George PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2014

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2-6-95	1230	K Spetrino PRINT LAST NAME: SPETRINO COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	6 Feb	9:45	INBOX PRINT LAST NAME: Carey COPY: 1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
WALES OSTP	2/6/95	11:25A	J. Ward PRINT LAST NAME: WARD COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

MS. BARBARA STARR
ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY
ROOM 5933, NEW STATE
2201 C STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20451

DATE 2/6/95 TIME AM 9:30 SIGNATURE Anthony Taylor

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	6 Feb	0850	J Bransc
	PRINT LAST NAME:		BRANSCUM
	COPY:		1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: YL Date: 7/17/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	2/6	945A	S. Allred PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 3/10/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION ~~RECEIPT~~

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	2/6/95	10:20	L. Graves PRINT LAST NAME: GRAVES COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2/6/95	1200	Gloria Blue PRINT LAST NAME: Blue COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
WALES OSTP			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
~~WALES~~ OSTP	2/6/95	11:25A	J. L Ward PRINT LAST NAME: WARD COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

MS. BARBARA STARR
ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY
ROOM 5933, NEW STATE
2201 C STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20451

DATE: 2/6/95
TIME: 4:25pm
SIGNATURE: BStarr

PRINT LAST NAME: STARR

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1995 FEB -3 PM 5:50

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT
N
Bfm
1800
2/3/95

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASOR: RSh

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: 0245 CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TOTAL: 4 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Itoh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: 6 Feb DC Mtg Re China #9520147.

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1995 FEB -3 PM 5:50

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASOR: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: 0245 CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TOTAL: 4 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Itoh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: 6 Feb DC Mtg Re China #9520147.

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
C	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1995 FEB -3 PM 5:50

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
Imm
2/3
RZ h

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASOR: RZ h

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: 0245 CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TOTAL: 4 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Itoh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: 6 Feb DC Mtg Re Chins #95T20147.

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/2015
2015-0221-M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
1995 FEB -3 AM 5:50

WHSTIFAX

TIME OF RECEIPT
34 JAN 95 18 08
NMCC/JCS

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASOR: RZ h

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: 0245 CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TOTAL: 4 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Itoh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: 6 Feb DC Mtg Re China #9520147.

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1995 FEB -3 PM 5:50

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASOR: RSG

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: 0245 CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TOTAL: 4 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Itoh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: 6 Feb DC Mtg Re China #95 20147.

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

1995 FEB -3 PM 5:50

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

FEB 3 8 58 PM '95

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASOR: RZ

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: 0245 **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **TOTAL:** 4 **PAGES INCLUDING COVERS**

FROM: W. Itoh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: 6 Feb DC Mtg Re China #9520147.

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-W

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

February 3, 1995

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs
Office of the Vice President

Mr. KENNETH BRILL
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COLONEL ROBERT P. McALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
Associate Director for National
Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for
Economic Policy

MR. DOUGLAS GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
the U.S. to the United Nations

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

MS. JANE WALES
Associate Director for National
Security and International Affairs

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary, Joint Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on China (C)

A Deputies meeting to discuss China will be held on Monday, February 6, from 4:00 - 5:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Participation will be limited to Principal plus one. An agenda is at Tab A.

William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. agenda	re: National Security Council Deputies Committee Meeting [partial] (1 page)	02/06/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4000

FOLDER TITLE:
DC 0169 DC Meeting on China Policy, February 6, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1203

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: February 6, 1995
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 4:00 - 5:00 p.m.

I. EO 13526 1.4c

II. An Overview of the Relationship: .....State
What are our objectives/interests
during this period?

III. Discussion of General Goals/Tactics .....All

IV. Status of IPR Talks.....USTR

V. Status of UN Resolution.....State

VI. Bilateral Visits..... .....All

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E. O. 13526
2015-0221-M 05206 DOC
(1.5d)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

20147
add/on

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

February 3, 1995

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs
Office of the Vice President

Mr. KENNETH BRILL
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COLONEL ROBERT P. McALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
Associate Director for National
Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for
Economic Policy

MR. DOUGLAS GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
the U.S. to the United Nations

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WR NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

MS. JANE WALES
Associate Director for National
Security and International Affairs

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary, Joint Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on China ~~(C)~~

In addition to the agenda sent earlier today, the attached discussion paper is for your use in preparing for the China meeting which will be held on Monday, February 6, from 4:00 - 5:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room.

for William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Discussion Paper

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

Revised

~~SECRET~~
DECL:OADR

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE
THE WHITE HOUSE

SUBJECT: Results of the Meeting of the Interagency Working Group on China, January 10, 1995

Assistant Secretary Winston Lord chaired a meeting of the China Interagency Working Group (IWG) on Tuesday, January 10. Attached is a summary report of that meeting. Also included in the report is a list of still pending issues which we believe might provide an appropriate agenda for a Deputies Committee meeting. The IWG proposed that this meeting be held during the week of January 16.

Kenneth C. Brill
Executive Secretary

Attachments:
Tab 1 - Results of the IWG
Tab 2 - List of Planned and Notional Visits
Tab 3 - Notional Economic Outline
Tab 4 - Notional Security Outline

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
Department of State Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. paper	re: Results of the Meeting of the Interagency Working Group on China, January 10, 1995 (10 pages)	01/10/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4000

FOLDER TITLE:
DC 0169 DC Meeting on China Policy, February 6, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1203

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

20147

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

February 3, 1995

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: STANLEY O. ROTH SOR

FROM: ROBERT L. SUETTINGER RS

SUBJECT: Deputies Meeting on China, Monday, ~~January~~ Feb 6, 1995
4:00 - 5:00 p.m.

Attached at Tab I is a proposed meeting notice for the Deputies' meeting on China. An agenda for the meeting is a Tab A.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize William Itoh to sign the memorandum at Tab I and approve the agenda at Tab A.

Approve WR Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WR NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2-16-95	1044	Lindemann
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
WALES OSTP			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/12/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520147
DATE 03 FEB 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 6 FEB DC MTG RE CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MS. BARBARA STARR _____ _____ _____
ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY
ROOM 5933, NEW STATE PRINT LAST NAME: _____
2201 C STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20451 COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DC 0169

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1995 FEB -3 PM 8:40

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

FEB 3 8:40 PM 1995

PRECEDENCE: [redacted] PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASOR:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO.: 0247 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ TOTAL: 13 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Tibn NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Addition Re 6 Feb DC Mtg

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1995 FEB -3 PM 8:40

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASOR:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO.: 0247 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ TOTAL: 18 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Toh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Addition Re 6 Feb DC Mtg

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
U	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1995 FEB -3 PM 8:40

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

W/SHFAX

TIME OF RECEIPT

24 JAN 95 20 - 49

NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASOR:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO.: 0247 CLASSIFICATION: SECRET TOTAL: 13 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Tobin NSC 456-9421 (ROOM NO.)
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Addition Re 6 Feb DC Mtg

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K1	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 11/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1995 FEB -3 PM 8:40

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: ~~FLASH~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASOR:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO.: 0247 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ TOTAL: 13 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Tbh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Addition Re 6 Feb DC Mtg

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15

2015-0221-M

L

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

1995 FEB -3 PM 8:40

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

2-6-95
0608

PRECEDENCE: [redacted] PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASOR: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: 0247 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ TOTAL: 18 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Toth NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Addition Re 6 Feb DC Mtg

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
A	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

N
BJH
2/3/95
0855

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1995 FEB -3 PM 8:40

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASOR:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO.: 0247 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ TOTAL: 18 PAGES INCLUDING COVERS

FROM: W. Itoh NSC (NAME) 456-9421 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Addition Re 6 Feb DC Mtg

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
N	Defense	Exec Sec		
L	Commerce	Exec Sec		
4	CIA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
4001

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	7	2	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of NSC/NEC Deputies Meeting on China MFN (2 pages)	05/03/1995	P1/b(1)
002a. agenda	Agenda for Deputies China MFN Meeting. (1 page)	05/03/1995	P1/b(1)
002b. paper	USTR Strategy Paper: Strategy on MFN for China Deputies Committee. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)
002c. paper	USTR Strategy Paper: Congressional Strategy for China MFN. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	For Sandy Berger and Bo Cutter from Kathryn Mack. Subject: Deputies Meeting on China MFN. [Record ID: 9520565] (2 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)
003b. paper	Duplicate of 002b. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)
003c. paper	Duplicate of 002c. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)
003d. paper	Duplicate of 003c [page 5 only] (1 page)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

UNCLASSIFIED
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9520582
RECEIVED: 04 MAY 95 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 10 MAY 95
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
NEC
MFN
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 3 MAY NSC / NEC DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

ACTION: DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 MAY 95 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: MACK LOGREF: 9520565 9520568

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0197 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		KRECZKO
		KYLE
		MACK
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 2 OF 2

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	95050416	FOR DECISION
002		X	95051011	DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	950510	FUERTH, L	
002	950510	BRILL, K	
002	950510	NYE, J	
002	950510	MCALEER, R	
002	950510	CARTER, C	
002	950510	INDERFURTH, K	
002	950510	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	950510	TYSON, L	
002	950510	CUTTER, W	
002	950510	GARTHOFF, D	
002	950510	PATRICK, T	
002	950510	BROPHY, S	

Rec'd 5/9 7:00 am

National Security Council
The White House

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes LOG # 20582 A/O Recd

DOCLOG MBN SYSTEM: PRS NSC INT

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL /DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	2	W	
Sens			
Soderberg	copy		
Berger	3	ML	
Lake		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
~~Situation Room~~ Dohse	4		Tab I
West Wing Desk	5		D
NSC/Rm			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Special Dispatch Instructions:

National Security Council
The White House

Exec Sec Office has diskette ___ LOG # 20582 A/O ___

DOCLOG MC SYSTEM: PRS (NSC) INT

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL /DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger			
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
NSC/Rm			
MACK	1		FYA

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: see edits

Special Dispatch Instructions:

National Security Council
The White House

Exec Sec Office has diskette ____ LOG # 20582 A/O ____

DOCLOG McC SYSTEM: PRS (NSC) INT

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL /DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger			
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
NSC/Rm MACK	1		FYA

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: see edits

Special Dispatch Instructions:

National Security Council
The White House

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes LOG # 20582 A/O

DOCLOG MBN SYSTEM: PRS NSC INT

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL /DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	2		
Sens			
Soderberg	copy		
Berger	3		
Lake		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
~~Situation Room~~ Dohse	4		Tab I
West Wing Desk	5		D
NSC/Rm			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Special Dispatch Instructions:

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520582
DATE 10 MAY 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF NSC / NEC 3 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	5/10	1430	98K SITROOM BOX PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	5/10	1457	[signature] PRINT LAST NAME: SHELDON COPY: 1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. CHERYL M. CARTER DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

0

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520582
DATE 10 MAY 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF NSC / NEC 3 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING
600 17TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

5-15-95 0730 Spetrino
PRINT LAST NAME: SPETRINO
COPY: 1

DR LAURA D'ANDREA TYSON
NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL
VIA ROOM 231
OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG
ATTN: BO CUTTER

5-12-95 12noon Lindemuth
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL
ROOM 231
OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG

5-12-95 12noon Lindemuth
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, DC 20505

_____ _____ _____
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

COL. T. R. PATRICK
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
ROOM 2E865
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001

_____ _____ _____
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

BROPHY, S

5/10/95 3:30pm [signature]
PRINT LAST NAME: Rubin
COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520582
DATE 10 MAY 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF NSC / NEC 3 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH, OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	11 May	0730	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: BRANSCUM		
	COPY: 1		
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. CHERYL M. CARTER DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520582
DATE 10 MAY 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF NSC / NEC 3 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	5/10	3:17PM	S. McElhaney
	PRINT LAST NAME:		McELHANEY
	COPY: 1		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. CHERYL M. CARTER DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520582
DATE 10 MAY 95

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF NSC / NEC 3 MAY DC MTG ON CHINA MFN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASSIFIED

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	5/15/95	7:45a	Carolyn Frank PRINT LAST NAME: Frank COPY: 1
DR LAURA D'ANDREA TYSON NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL VIA ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG ATTN: BO CUTTER			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
BROPHY, S			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TOTAL: 4 (PAGES INCLUDING COVER)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC OF NSC/NEC DC MTG ON CHINA MFN NSC LOG # 20582

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBE
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	ACTING. EXEC. SEC.		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS

Initials: WC Date: 1/26/15

2015-0221-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☑ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20582

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-2291** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** SOC DC MTG ON CHINA PAGES: 3

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

20582

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 10, 1995

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. KENNETH C. BRILL
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. McALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. CHERYL M. CARTER
Acting Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
Chair, President's Council of Economic Advisers

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MR. DOUGLAS GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary, Joint Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. SUSAN BROPHY
Deputy Assistant to the President and Deputy Director for Legislative Affairs

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of NSC/NEC Deputies Meeting on China MFN ~~(C)~~

Attached is a Summary of Conclusions of the NSC/NEC Deputies meeting on China MFN, which met on May 3, 1995, from 11:15 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. in OEOB, Room 208. ~~(C)~~

for
Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WR NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of NSC/NEC Deputies Meeting on China MFN (2 pages)	05/03/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

20582

May 4, 1995

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SANDY BERGER
BO CUTTER

THROUGH: ROBERT KYLE

FROM: KATHRYN MACK

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of NSC/NEC Deputies on China MFN

Attached at Tab I is the proposed Memorandum to Agencies on the meeting of NSC/NEC Deputies on China MFN, which met on May 3, 1995. A Summary of Conclusions of the meeting is at Tab A.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew Sens to sign the Memorandum to Agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusion

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WR NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9520568
RECEIVED: 02 MAY 95 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 02 MAY 95
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
INTL TRADE
AGENDA
MFN
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 3 MAY NEC/NSC DC MTG ON MFN FOR CHINA

ACTION: DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 05 MAY 95 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: MACK LOGREF: 9520565 9520582

FILES: IFM - O NSCP: DC0197 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		BASS
		BERGER
		KYLE
		LAKE
		MACK
		NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	95050218	FOR DECISION
001		X	95050219	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	95050219	DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	950502	FUERTH, L	
002	950502	BRILL, K	
002	950502	NYE, J	
002	950502	MCALEER, R	
002	950502	CARTER, C	
002	950502	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	950502	CUTTER, W	
002	950502	GARTHOFF, D	
002	950502	TYSON, L	
002	950502	PATRICK, T	
002	950502	BROPHY, S	

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520568
DATE 02 MAY 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & BRIEFING PAPER FOR 3 MAY NEC/NSC DC MTG ON
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3 May	0700	L Branscum PRINT LAST NAME: BRANSCUM COPY: 1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	5/3	1715A	S. McElhaney PRINT LAST NAME: McELHANEY COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. CHERYL M. CARTER DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	5-3	0730	Spetrino PRINT LAST NAME: SPETRINO COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520568
DATE 02 MAY 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & BRIEFING PAPER FOR 3 MAY NEC/NSC DC MTG ON
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	5/3	8:30	Mathiowetz
	PRINT LAST NAME:		MATHIOWETZ
	COPY:		1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
DR LAURA D'ANDREA TYSON NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL VIA ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG ATTN: BO CUTTER	5/3	8:30	Mathiowetz
	PRINT LAST NAME:		MATHIOWETZ
	COPY:		1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
BROPHY, S	5/3	8:00	SBrophy
	PRINT LAST NAME:		BROPHY
	COPY:		1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520568
DATE 02 MAY 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & BRIEFING PAPER FOR 3 MAY NEC/NSC DC MTG ON
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3 May	0900	L Branscum PRINT LAST NAME: BRANSCUM COPY: 1
MR. KENNETH C. BRILL DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. CHERYL M. CARTER DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520568
DATE 02 MAY 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & BRIEFING PAPER FOR 3 MAY NEC/NSC DC MTG ON
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. LEON FUERTH
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
VIA LARRY BRANSCUM
ROOM 290, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

3/3 1015A S. McE L

MR. KENNETH C. BRILL
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

PRINT LAST NAME: McElhaney

COPY: VIA FAX+1

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY
1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20220

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

COL ROBERT P. MCALEER
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ROOM 3E880
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

MS. CHERYL M. CARTER
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 5854
14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20230

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING
600 17TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520568
DATE 02 MAY 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & BRIEFING PAPER FOR 3 MAY NEC/NSC DC MTG ON
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	5-3-95	1255	Lindemuth PRINT LAST NAME: Lindemuth COPY: 1
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
DR LAURA D'ANDREA TYSON NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL VIA ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG ATTN: BO CUTTER			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
BROPHY, S			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9520568
DATE 02 MAY 95

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & BRIEFING PAPER FOR 3 MAY NEC/NSC DC MTG ON
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
DR LAURA D'ANDREA TYSON NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL VIA ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG ATTN: BO CUTTER	5/3	4:30	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME:		Weinstein
	COPY: 1		
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
BROPHY, S			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TOTAL: 14 (PAGES INCLUDING COVER)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification / Agenda & Briefing Paper for 3 May DC Meeting on China MFN NSC LOG # 20568

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBE
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Acting Executive Secretary		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON ~~REMOVAL~~ OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WH Date: 1/26/15

2015-0221-M

National Security Council
The White House

rec'd 5/2 6:30pm

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____ LOG # 20568 A/O _____

DOCLOG DRS SYSTEM: PRS (NSC) INT

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL /DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1/3	DRS	
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Lake			
Situation Room	4 5	DRS 5/2	D N
West Wing Desk			
NSC/Rm			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Special Dispatch Instructions:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20568

May 2, 1995

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs
Office of the Vice President

MR. KENNETH BRILL
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COLONEL ROBERT P. McALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. CHERYL CARTER
Acting Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for
Economic Policy

MR. DOUGLAS GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
Chair Presidents Council on
Economic Advisers

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary, Joint Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. SUSAN BROPHY
Deputy Assistant to the
President and Deputy
Director for Legislative Affairs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

SUBJECT: Agenda and Background Papers for Deputies Meeting on China MFN ~~(C)~~

Attached is an agenda and two USTR strategy papers for the Deputies meeting on China MFN; this meeting is scheduled for 11:15-12:15p.m. on Wednesday, May 3, 1995 in OEOB Room 208. ~~(C)~~

for
Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B USTR Strategy Papers

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. agenda	Agenda for Deputies China MFN Meeting. (1 page)	05/03/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. paper	USTR Strategy Paper: Strategy on MFN for China Deputies Committee. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. paper	USTR Strategy Paper: Congressional Strategy for China MFN. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

20568

May 2, 1995

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: ROBERT KYLE

FROM: KATHRYN MACK

SUBJECT: Deputies Meeting on China MFN, Wednesday, May 3, 1995 11:15-12:15 p.m.

Attached at Tab I is a proposed meeting notice for the Deputies' meeting on China MFN. An agenda for the meeting is at Tab A. USTR strategy papers are at Tab B.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew Sens to sign the memorandum at Tab I and approve the agenda and strategy papers at Tabs A and B.

Approve OK Disapprove____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Agenda
Tab B USTR Strategy Papers

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9520565
RECEIVED: 01 MAY 95 19

TO: BERGER
CUTTER, W

FROM: MACK
KYLE

DOC DATE: 01 MAY 95
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
INTL TRADE
DC
MFN
HUMAN RIGHTS

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 3 MAY NSC / NEC DC MTG ON CHINA MFN

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 04 MAY 95 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KYLE LOGREF: 9520568 9520582

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0197 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		KYLE
		MACK
		NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSMEC DOC 1 OF 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WL NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	95050218	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	95050315	NOTED BY BERGER

National Security Council
The White House

Exec Sec Office has diskette NO LOG # 20565 A/O

DOCLOG OK SYSTEM: PRS (NSC) INT

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL /DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1		
Sens			
Soderberg	copy		
Berger	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	MCC 5/3	D
NSC/Rm			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: DC Mtg on China M.F.N
5/3, 11:15 a.m.

Special Dispatch Instructions:

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	For Sandy Berger and Bo Cutter from Kathryn Mack. Subject: Deputies Meeting on China MFN. [Record ID: 9520565] (2 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. paper	Duplicate of 002b. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. paper	Duplicate of 002c. (5 pages)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. paper	Duplicate of 003c [page 5 only] (1 page)	05/02/1995	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4001

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0197 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), May 3, 1995

2015-0221-M
rs1204

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0257 DC Meeting on China Nuclear Cooperation, February 12, 1996
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
4002

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	7	3	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting Nuclear Cooperation with China (2 pages)	02/12/1996	P1/b(1)
002a. paper	re: China 825 Sanctions (4 pages)	02/07/1996	P1/b(1)
002b. paper	re: Possible Nuclear Nonproliferation Sanctions against China (2 pages)	02/00/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4002

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0257 DC Meeting on China Nuclear Cooperation, February 12, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1197

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620130
RECEIVED: 07 FEB 96 13

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAMORE

DOC DATE: 08 MAR 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: NON PROLIFERATION
EXPORT CONTROLS
DC
CHINA P R
PAKISTAN
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA NUCLEAR COOPERATION

ACTION: BERGER APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 10 FEB 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAMORE LOGREF: 9620128 9620129

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0257 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		BASS
		BERGER
		KRECZKO
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		SAMORE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	96031218	FOR DECISION
001		X	96031809	BERGER APPROVED RECOM

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20130

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (NSC) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1	D	
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	SNV	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	DFS 3/19	N/R
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette YES

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20130

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG HP A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1	D	
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	SNV	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	DFB 3/10	N/R
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette YP

~~SECRET~~ SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20130

Deputy Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen

March 8, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GARY SAMORE GS

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies' Committee Meeting on Nuclear Cooperation with China

Attached at Tab I is the Summary of Conclusions of the Deputies' Committee meeting held on February 7, 1996.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew D. Sens to file the Summary attached at Tab I for record purposes.

Approve AN Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: Reason: 1.5 (b)(c)(d)
Declassify On: January 30, 1996

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/20/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting Nuclear Cooperation with China (2 pages)	02/12/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4002

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0257 DC Meeting on China Nuclear Cooperation, February 12, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1197

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620129
RECEIVED: 07 FEB 96 10

TO: BERGER

FROM: SAMORE
PONEMAN

DOC DATE: 07 FEB 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
SANCTIONS
NON PROLIFERATION
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA NUCLEAR COOPERATION

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 10 FEB 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAMORE LOGREF: 9620128 9620130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0257 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		PONEMAN
		SAMORE
		SODERBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NW NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	96020714	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	96020717	NOTED BY BERGER

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20129

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1	D	
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	2/7	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: DC mtg 2/7

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20129

February 7, 1996

ACTION

Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen
NOTED

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

THROUGH: DANIEL PONEMAN DP

FROM: GARY SAMORE GS

SUBJECT: Briefing Paper for Deputies' Committee Meeting -- February 7, 1996

Attached at Tab I is a Briefing Paper for the Deputies' Committee meeting to be held February 7.

Concurrence by: NA Sandra Kristoff, Alan Kreczko

Attachment
Tab I Briefing Paper

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b) (c) (d)
Declassify On: February 7, 2006

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. paper	re: China 825 Sanctions (4 pages)	02/07/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4002

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0257 DC Meeting on China Nuclear Cooperation, February 12, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1197

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. paper	re: Possible Nuclear Nonproliferation Sanctions against China (2 pages)	02/00/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4002

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0257 DC Meeting on China Nuclear Cooperation, February 12, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1197

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620128
RECEIVED: 06 FEB 96 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 07 FEB 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC

NON PROLIFERATION
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA NUCLEAR COOPERATION

ACTION: DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 09 FEB 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: PONEMAN LOGREF: 9620129 9620130

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0257 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		BASS
		BERGER
		KRECZKO
		NSC CHRON
		PONEMAN
		SAMORE
		SODERBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WL NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	96020619	FOR DECISION
001		X	96020709	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	96020709	DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	960207	FUERTH, L	
002	960207	BURNS, W	
002	960207	CUTTER, W	
002	960207	NYE, J	
002	960207	MCALEER, R	
002	960207	BACA, B	
002	960207	LAVIN, A	
002	960207	INDERFURTH, R	
002	960207	STARR, B	
002	960207	YANNUZZI, R	
002	960207	WILSON, F	

Rec'd 2/7 7AM

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20128

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG NP A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1		
Dohse	3		A I
Sens			
Soderberg	Copy		
Berger	2		
Lake		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620128
DATE 07 FEB 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON NUCLEAR COOPERATION W/
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2/7/96	1027	Noelle Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	2/7/96	AM 1130	Anthony Taylor PRINT LAST NAME: A Taylor COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	2-7-96	1028	Liz Lindenmeyer PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620128
DATE 07 FEB 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON NUCLEAR COOPERATION W/
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. LEON FUERTH
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
VIA NOELLE BUJOLD
ROOM 292, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

_____ _____ _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

2/7/96 1135 [signature]
Walked to S. SARKIS
PRINT LAST NAME: WILLIAMS

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

COPY: 1

MR. BOWMAN CUTTER
NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL
ROOM 231
OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG

_____ _____ _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620128
DATE 07 FEB 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON NUCLEAR COOPERATION W/
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	2-7-96	1028	Liz Lindenmeyer PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 FEB 7 AM 9:57

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

FEB 7

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 242 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda of DC MTG on Nuclear Cooperation w/China. NSC LOG # 20128

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	EXECSEC		
Treasury	EXECSEC		
DOD	EXECSEC		
Commerce	EXECSEC		
Energy	Ann Lavin		
US/UN-State	Amb Rick Inderfurth		
ACDA	EXECSEC		
CIA	EXECSEC		
JCS	Col F.C. Wilson		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WL Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 FEB 17 AM 9:57

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

'96 FEB 17 A9:52

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 242 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda of DC Mtg on Nuclear Cooperation w/China NSC LOG # 20128

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	EXECSEC		
Treasury	EXECSEC		
DOD	EXECSEC		
Commerce	EXECSEC		
Energy	Ann Lavin		
US/UN-State	Amb Rick Inderfurth		
ACDA	EXECSEC		
CIA	EXECSEC		
JCS	Col F.C. Wilson		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WW Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT: WASHFAX

-7 FEB 96 10 19
NMCC/JCS

'96 FEB 7 AM 9 57

WHITE HOUSE Ssituation ROOM

1. Perry

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 242 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda of DC MTG on Nuclear Cooperation W/China NSC LOG# 20128

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	EXECSEC		
K	Treasury	EXECSEC		
N	DOD	EXECSEC		
L	Commerce	EXECSEC		
I	Energy	Ann Lavin		
B	US/UN-State	Amb Rick Inderfurth		
B	ACDA	EXECSEC		
A	CIA	EXECSEC		
D	JCS	Col F.C. Wilson		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 FEB 7 AM 9:57

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

I OK 1017

1. Perry

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 242 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (202) 456-9425 WH SITUATION ROOM
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda of DC Mtg on Nuclear Cooperation w/China NSC LOG# 20128

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	EXECSEC		
Treasury	EXECSEC		
DOD	EXECSEC		
Commerce	EXECSEC		
Energy	Ann Lavin		
US/UN-State	Amb Rick Inderfurth		
ACDA	EXECSEC		
CIA	EXECSEC		
JCS	Col E.C. Wilson		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 FEB 7 AM 8:57

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

2/7/96

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 242 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda of DC MTG on Nuclear Cooperation w/China NSC LOG# 20128

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	EXECSEC		
Treasury	EXECSEC		
DOD	EXECSEC		
Commerce	EXECSEC		
Energy	Ann Lavin		
US/UN-State	Amb Rick Inderfurth		
ACDA	EXECSEC		
CIA	EXECSEC		
JCS	Col F.C. Wilson		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT: N 957

'96 FEB 17 AM 9:57

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

1. Perry

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RreleaseR: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 242 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda of DC MTG on Nuclear Cooperation w/China NSC LOG# 20128

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	EXECSEC		
K	Treasury	EXECSEC		
N	DOD	EXECSEC		
L	Commerce	EXECSEC		
I	Energy	Ann Lavin		
B	US/UN-State	Amb Rick Inderfurth		
B	ACDA	EXECSEC		
A	CIA	EXECSEC		
D	JCS	Col F.C. Wilson		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 FEB 7 AM 9:57

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-7
2-7-96
0955
1. Memo

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 242 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda of DC MTG on Nuclear Cooperation w/China NSC LOG# 20128

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	EXECSEC		
K	Treasury	EXECSEC		
N	DOD	EXECSEC		
L	Commerce	EXECSEC		
I	Energy	Ann Lavin		
B	US/UN-State	Amb Rick Inderfurth		
B	ACDA	EXECSEC		
A	CIA	EXECSEC		
D	JCS	Col F.C. Wilson		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WK Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

105 # 20128

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting PAGES: 3

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: WR Date: 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20128

February 6, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

THROUGH: DANIEL PONEMAN

FROM: GARY SAMORE GS for

SUBJECT: Deputies' Committee Meeting on Nuclear Cooperation with China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab I is a proposed meeting notice for tomorrow's Deputies' Committee meeting on China. An agenda for the meeting is at Tab A. ~~(S)~~

Concurrence by: Sandra Kristoff GS for

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew D. Sens to sign the memorandum at Tab I and approve the agenda at Tab A. (U)

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b) (c) (d)
Declassify On: 2006

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

20128

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 7, 1996

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Meeting of the Deputies Committee on Nuclear Cooperation with China ~~(C)~~

A Deputies Committee meeting will be held on Wednesday, February 7, 1996, from 2:00 to 3:00 p.m., in the White House Situation Room. Attendance will be principals plus one. ~~(S)~~

An agenda is attached. Deputies may refer to the State Department discussion paper on this subject that was circulated for the Nonproliferation IWG meeting today. (U)

for Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Andrew D. Sens
Reason: 1.5(b)(c)(d)
Declassify On: February 7, 2006

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WR NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: February 7, 1996
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:00 p.m.

NUCLEAR COOPERATION WITH CHINA

Agenda

I. Introduction . . . . . NSC

II. Intelligence Update . . . . . CIA

III. Legal Considerations . . . . . State

IV. Diplomatic Options . . . . . State

V. Discussion . . . . . All

VI. Conclusion . . . . . NSC

Classified by: Andrew D. Sens
Reason: 1.5(b)(c)(d)
Declassify On: 02/07/06

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By WK NARA, Date 1/26/15
2015-0221-M

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0258 DC Meeting on China, February 12, 1996				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 4002				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 7	Position: 3	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Sandra Kristoff to Samuel Berger re: China Deputies Committee Meeting (3 pages)	02/12/1996	P1/b(1)
002. paper	re: 1996 China Policy-Issue Priorities (12 pages)	02/10/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4002

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0258 DC Meeting on China, February 12, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1205

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620150
RECEIVED: 12 FEB 96 08

TO: BERGER

FROM: KRISTOFF

DOC DATE: 12 FEB 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC
TAIWAN

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 12 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 15 FEB 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF LOGREF: 9620148

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0258 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		JOSHI
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	96021214	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	96022008	NOTED BY BERGER

— Recd 2/12 9:45am

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20150

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 1811 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1	D	
Sens			
Soderberg		Copy	
Berger	2	BN	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	1811 2/20	D
Records Mgt.			N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Sandra Kristoff to Samuel Berger re: China Deputies Committee Meeting (3 pages)	02/12/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4002

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0258 DC Meeting on China, February 12, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1205

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620148
RECEIVED: 10 FEB 96 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 10 FEB 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
HUMAN RIGHTS
AGENDA
TAIWAN
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 12 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 14 FEB 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF LOGREF: 9620150

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0258 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		BASS
		BERGER
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEC CLOSED BY: NSMEC DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	96021016	FOR DECISION
001		X	96021016	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
001	SENS	Z	96021016	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	96021016	HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	960210	FUERTH, L	
002	960210	BURNS, W	
002	960210	MCALEER, R	
002	960210	NYE, J	
002	960210	INDERFURTH, R	
002	960210	CUTTER, W	
002	960210	YANNUZZI, R	
002	960210	WILSON, F	
002	960210	MONTGOMERY, F	

Recd 2/10
3:45pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20148

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ve A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1/3		
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger	2		
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/10	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: BACKUP

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620148
DATE 10 FEB 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 12 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2/12/96	0730	Keith Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	2/12/96	6:00 AM	Anthony Taylor PRINT LAST NAME: A TAYLOR COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	2/12/96	0925	E Mitsler PRINT LAST NAME: MITSLER COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/17/2014

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620148
DATE 10 FEB 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 12 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, DC 20505

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

COL. F. C. WILSON
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
ROOM 2E865
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING
600 17TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

2/12/96 1504 [signature]

PRINT LAST NAME: UNAITIS

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620148
DATE 10 FEB 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 12 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	2/12/96	0744	Wm. JC PRINT LAST NAME: Williams COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620148
DATE 10 FEB 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF 12 FEB DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	2-12-96	9 AM	Liz Lindenmeyer PRINT LAST NAME: Liz Lindenmeyer COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/10/99

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: '96 FEB 10 PM 4 32

TIME OF RECEIPT: FEB 10 5 08 PM '96

DCI
DDCI
EX DIR
ADCI/MS
DDI
DDO
Ex Sec
DCI Rep
C/EA
D/OEA
NIO/EA

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE / ___ PRIORITY / ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: ~~BKG~~

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 278 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 15 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Deputies Committee Meeting on China

NSC LOG # 20148

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Defense	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
USUN/State	Rick Inderfurth		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

BUFBAD

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: ___ Date: 7/17/2014

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

96 FEB 10 PM 4 32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: ~~BRG~~

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 278 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 15 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Deputies Committee Meeting on China

NSC LOG # 20148

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Defense	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
USUN/State	Rick Inderfurth		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/17/99

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER (SA) 02. 10. '96 16:46 NO. 1460101301 PAGE 1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT: WASHFAX

96 FEB 10 PM 4 32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

10 FEB 96 16 45 JCS

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE RELEASER: ~~SKG~~

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 278 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 2 of 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Deputies Committee Meeting on China

NSC LOG # 20148

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Executive Secretary		
N	Defense	Executive Secretary		
F	Treasury	Executive Secretary		
B	USUN/State	Rick Inderfurth		736-7699
A	CIA	Executive Secretary		
D	JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/11/09

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

96 FEB 10 PM 4 32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-N

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: ~~BKG~~

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 278 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 15/5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Deputies Committee Meeting on China

NSC LOG # 20148

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Defense	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
USUN/State	Rick Inderfurth		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

BUREAU

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: n Date: 7/11/01

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

96 FEB 10 PM 4 32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

16:30 2/10/96

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: ~~BKG~~

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 278 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 15 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Deputies Committee Meeting on China

NSC LOG # 20148

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Defense	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
USUN/State	Rick Inderfurth		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2015

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☑ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting DC MTG on China PAGES: ~~2~~ 15

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: RL Date: 7/15/2014

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20148

February 10, 1996

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting ~~(S)~~

There will be an NSC Deputies Committee meeting on China (excluding nonproliferation cases) on Monday, February 12, from 2:00 - 3:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. A discussion paper is attached at Tab B.

Please pass this memorandum only to those individuals from your agency who have received an invitation directly from the NSC to attend this meeting.

Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda for the Meeting
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Andrew Sens
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)(e)
Declassify On: 02/10/2006

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: Monday, February 12, 1996
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

China

Agenda

I. Introduction.....Mr. Berger

II. Decision Issues Discussion.....Mr. Berger

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0277-M

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. paper	re: 1996 China Policy-Issue Priorities (12 pages)	02/10/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4002

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0258 DC Meeting on China, February 12, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1205

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20148

February 10, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: SANDRA KRISTOFF

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on China, February 12, 1996

Attached at Tab A is the agenda and at Tab B the discussion paper for the Deputies meeting on China to be held February 12, 1996. The memorandum to the agencies is attached at Tab I.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andy Sens to sign the memorandum to the agencies at Tab I.

Approve AWS Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to the Agencies
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Andrew Sens
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 2/2/06

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0279 DC Meeting on China MFN (Most Favored Nation), 1996				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 4003				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 8	Position: 1	Stack: V

DC0279

5/6/96 China MFN

China PR MFN
Int'l Trade

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0574 DC Meeting on China (Restricted), October 19, 1999				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3894				
Row: 43	Section: 4	Shelf: 1	Position: 3	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	10/19/1999	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	10/19/1999	P1/b(1)
002a. agenda	Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China; October 19, 1999 [Record ID: 9907628] (1 page)	10/19/1999	P1/b(1)
002b. draft	Draft of Agenda for Deputies Meeting. [Duplicate 002a] (1 page)	10/18/1999	P1/b(1)
002c. draft	Draft of Agenda for Deputies Meeting. [Duplicate 002a] (1 page)	10/18/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3894

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0574 DC Meeting on China (Restricted), October 19, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1206

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

190CT99 Restricted

"China"

SOC - 990773 7

Stillwell

DC0574

~~SECRET~~

7737

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

RFDO

SUSPENSE

October 25, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES B. STEINBERG

THROUGH: JACK PRITCHARD, ACTING

FROM: JAMES KEITH

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the restricted DC Meeting on China on October 19, 1999.

Concurrence by: Gary Samore, Miles Lackey (info), Malcolm Lee

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Robert Bradkte to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: James Keith
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 10/25/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0921-M

~~SECRET~~

7737

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

DRAFT

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. MARIA I. CRIBBS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

Ms. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. DAVID C. WHITE, USA
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Restricted Deputies Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Restricted Deputies Committee meeting on China held on October 19, 1999. Please pass to Deputies. ~~(S)~~

Robert A. Bradtke
Executive Secretary

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Robert A. Bradtke
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 10/25/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By [illegible] NARA, Date 07/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	10/19/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3894

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0574 DC Meeting on China (Restricted), October 19, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1206

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

7737

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

SUSPENSE

October 20, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES B. STEINBERG

THROUGH: KENNETH LIEBERTHAL

FROM: JAMES KEITH

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the restricted DC Meeting on China on October 19, 1999.

Concurrence by: Gary Samore, Miles Lackey (info), Malcolm Lee

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Robert Bradkte to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: James Keith
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 10/19/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 09/15/2009
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	10/19/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3894

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0574 DC Meeting on China (Restricted), October 19, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1206

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9907628
RECEIVED: 15 OCT 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: BRADTKE

DOC DATE: 19 OCT 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 19 OCT RESTRICTED DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: SARGEANT SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 18 OCT 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KEITH LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0574 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BARTLETT
		CROCKER
		EXECSEC
		KEITH
		LIEBERTHAL
		NSC CHRON
		RUDMAN
		SARGEANT
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2012-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99101817	FOR DECISION
001		X	99101911	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99101911	SARGEANT SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	991019	FUERTH, L	
002	991019	KENNEY, K	
002	991019	COMSTOCK, N	
002	991019	CRIBBS, M	
002	991019	DORSKIND, J	
002	991019	SYPTAK, S	
002	991019	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	991019	PODESTA, J	
002	991019	WOLFE, T	
002	991019	BRAINARD, L	
002	991019	WHITE, D	

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 7628

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG EML A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL	1	BP 10/18	W.O edits
SARGEANT	4	10/19	
BRADTKE			
RUDMAN	2	CWR	
STEINBERG	3		done AL 10/19 edits
BERGER			
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	4	(2) 10/19	D
RECORDS MGMT.			

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC:

'99 OCT 18 PM 5:09

COMMENTS: NOM & Agenda for Oct 19 DC mtg

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE WP

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 7078

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG EMU A/O ____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL	1	BF 10/18	No edits
SARGEANT	4	10/19	
BRADTKE			
RUDMAN	2	CWB	
STEINBERG	3		done edits
BERGER			
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	4	(R) 10/19	D
RECORDS MGMT.			

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC:

'99 OCT 18 PM 5:09

COMMENTS: NOM & Agenda for Oct 19 DC mtg

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE WP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 19, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. MARIA I. CRIBBS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

COL. DAVID C. WHITE, USA
Secretary, Joint Staff

MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

SUBJECT: Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China (U)

There will be a restricted Deputies Committee meeting on China on Tuesday, October 19, 1999 at 1:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. A meeting agenda is attached. (C)

for Robert A. Bradtke
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Robert A. Bradtke
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 10/18/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. agenda	Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China; October 19, 1999 [Record ID: 9907628] (1 page)	10/19/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3894

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0574 DC Meeting on China (Restricted), October 19, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1206

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9907628
DATE 19 OCT 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 19 OCT RESTRICTED DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL MARIA I. CRIBBS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2009

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9907628
DATE 19 OCT 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 19 OCT RESTRICTED DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS LAEL BRAINARD 2ND FLOOR WEST WING NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. DAVID C. WHITE SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 07/15/2019

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 7628

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 19 OCT RESTRICTED DC MTG ON CHINA**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**3**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Stephanie Syptak	212-415-4407	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Stephanie Syptak for hand delivery to Ambassador Holbrooke.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2015

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: **IMMEDIATE**

CLASSIFICATION: ~~**CONFIDENTIAL**~~

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: **NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL** PH: **456-9425** ROOM: **WWD**

SUBJECT: **NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 19 OCT RESTRICTED DC MTG ON CHINA** PAGES: **3**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

LOCATION	DELIVER TO	ROOM	PHONE
DOS	**Exec Sec**		
TREASURY	**Exec Sec**		
DOD	**Exec Sec**		
USUN	**Staff Asst to the Rep**		
CIA	**Exec Sec**		
JCS	**Secretary, Joint Staff**		

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS:

URGENT: Meeting scheduled for 1:30 p.m. TODAY

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/12/01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 7628

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

October 18, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

THROUGH: KENNETH LIEBERTHAL bjk

FROM: JAMES KEITH JK

SUBJECT: Agenda for October 19 Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab I is a memorandum to agencies comprising an announcement and agenda for the October 19 restricted deputies committee meeting on China.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda and authorize Bob Bradtke to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

approved w/changes

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: James Keith
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 10/15/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/12/19
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. draft	Draft of Agenda for Deputies Meeting. [Duplicate 002a] (1 page)	10/18/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3894

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0574 DC Meeting on China (Restricted), October 19, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1206

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 7628

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. MARIA I. CRIBBS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. DAVID C. WHITE, USA
Secretary, Joint Staff

cadd USUN

SUBJECT: Restricted Deputies Committee Meeting on China

There will be a restricted Deputies Committee meeting on China on ~~Monday, October 18, 1999~~ at ~~10:00 a.m.~~ in the White House Situation Room. A meeting agenda is attached.

Tuesday, Oct 19, 1999 1:30pm

Robert A. Bradtke
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Robert A. Bradtke
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 10/18/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By N2 NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. draft	Draft of Agenda for Deputies Meeting. [Duplicate 002a] (1 page)	10/18/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3894

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0574 DC Meeting on China (Restricted), October 19, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1206

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Response to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
4006

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	6	1	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on U.S. Response (2 pages)	09/24/1993	P1/b(1)
002. minutes	re: Minutes of the PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse (8 pages)	09/24/1993	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	Steven Andreasen to Anthony Lake re: PC Meeting on U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (4 pages)	09/23/1993	P1/b(1)
003b. talking points	re: Points to be Made for Principals Committee Meeting on U.S. Response (3 pages)	09/23/1993	P1/b(1)
003c. paper	re: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (10 pages)	09/18/1993	P1/b(1)
~~003d. memo~~	~~Secretary O'Leary to POTUS re: Regarding the Potential Chinese~~ Nuclear Weapon Test (2 pages)	~~09/17/1993~~	~~P1/b(1)~~ LDS 6/12/2015
003e. memo	re: U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing (4 pages)	07/04/1993	P1/b(1)
003f. minutes	re: Minutes of PC Meeting on U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing (13 pages)	06/01/1993	P1/b(1)
003g. list	re: Additional Tasking [partial] (1 page)	09/00/1993	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
003h. email	Robert Bell to Anthony Lake re: O'Leary Call (1 page)	09/17/1993	P1/b(1)
~~003i. email~~	~~Bell to Lake re: DoE Letter (1 page)~~	~~09/17/1993~~	~~P1/b(1)~~
004a. paper	re: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (10 pages)	09/18/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. paper	re: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (10 pages)	09/18/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321147
RECEIVED: 14 OCT 93 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 15 OCT 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
ARMS CONTROL
SOC
NUCLEAR TESTING
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 24 SEP PC MTG RE CHINESE NUCLEAR TESTING

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 18 OCT 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ANDREASEN LOGREF: 9320590 9320592

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0034 CODES: NUT CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		ANDREASEN
		BELL
		KRECZKO
		MILLISON
		NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSWEA CLOSED BY: NSMEM DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

OCR'd
11/29/93

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93101417	FOR DECISION
001		X	93101507	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	93101507	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	931015	FUERTH, L	
002	931015	GROSSMAN, M	
002	931015	MCALEER, R	
002	931015	LAVIN, A	
002	931015	LAUDER, J	
002	931015	PATRICK, T	
002	931015	STARR, B	

National Security Council
The White House

Need 10/14 JWR 10/14 7pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21147

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~ASK~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	[signature]	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	[signature]	
APNSA	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
~~Situation Room~~ Kenner	4	[signature]	Tab II
West Wing Desk	5		D
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ex Sec's Office has desk ref.

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321147
DATE 15 OCT 93

SUBJECT: SOC FOR PC MTG OF 24 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	15 Oct	0945	[signature]
			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			
			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

IFG

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321147
DATE 15 OCT 93

SUBJECT: SOC FOR PC MTG OF 24 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	15 Oct	0945	[signature] COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	10/15	1045A	[signature] COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

EYES ONLY

MESSAGE NO. _____ CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ PAGES 3

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SOC OF PC MTG ON CHINESE NUCLEAR TEST

NSC LOG # 21145

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	COL. PATRICK		
[redacted]			
DOE	ANN LAVIN		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/17/2014

~~TOP SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

21147

October 15, 1993

EYES ONLY

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COLONEL ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COLONEL T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test ~~(TS)~~

The attached is for principals eyes only. The summary of conclusions attached is for the PC meeting which was held on September 24, 1993 in the Situation Room from 1:30 - 2:30 PM. ~~(S)~~

for Kristie A. Kenney
William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Summary of Conclusions ~~(TS)~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0821-M

~~TOP SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on U.S. Response (2 pages)	09/24/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

21147

October 13, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: ROBERT BELL RGB

FROM: STEVEN ANDREASEN SA

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of September 24, 1993 PC Meeting on U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test

Attached for your review is the "Summary of Conclusions" from the September 24, 1993, Principals Committee meeting on U.S. response to a Chinese nuclear test.

RECOMMENDATION

That you review the attached Summary of Conclusions at Tab I and authorize William Itoh to sign the memorandum to his counterparts at Tab II.

Approve R Disapprove_____

Attachments
Tab I Summary of Conclusions
Tab II Memorandum to Itoh Counterparts

A bit behind the curve? R

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Declassify on: OADR

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321146
RECEIVED: 14 OCT 93 17

TO: LAKE

FROM: ANDREASEN
BELL

DOC DATE: 13 OCT 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
ARMS CONTROL
MINUTES
NUCLEAR TESTING
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: MINUTES FOR 24 SEP PC MTG ON US RESPONSE TO CHINESE NUCLEAR TEST

ACTION: LAKE APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 18 OCT 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ANDREASEN LOGREF: 9320590 9320592

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0034 CODES: NUT CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		ANDREASEN
		BELL
		NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By M NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSWEA CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 1 OF 1

~~TOP SECRET~~

11/29/93

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93101417	FOR DECISION
001		X	93101815	LAKE APPROVED RECOM

Rec'd 10/15 12:25pm JWL 10/15

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: WA LOG # 21146

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ASK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	WA	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	RSB	not read
APNSA	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	ASK 10/18	A
NSC Secretariat	5	RSM	N R

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ex Secs Office has docket

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

21146

October 13, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: ROBERT BELL RGB

FROM: STEVEN ANDREASEN SRA

SUBJECT: Minutes of September 24, 1993 PC Meeting on U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test

Attached for your review are the Minutes from the September 24, 1993, Principals Committee meeting on U.S. response to a Chinese nuclear test.

RECOMMENDATION

That you review the attached Minutes at Tab I.

Approve R Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Minutes

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~TOP SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~TOP SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. minutes	re: Minutes of the PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse (8 pages)	09/24/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321065
RECEIVED: 23 SEP 93 16

TO: LAKE

FROM: ANDREASEN
BELL

DOC DATE: 23 SEP 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC

NUCLEAR TESTING

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 24 SEP PC MTG ON CHINESE NUCLEAR TESTING

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 27 SEP 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ANDREASEN LOGREF: 9320590 9320592

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0034 CODES: NUT CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		ANDREASEN
		BELL
		NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSJEB DOC 1 OF 1

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93092317	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	93093008	NOTED BY LAKE

Rec'd 9/23 6:25pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21065

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (NH) A/O _____

W

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	NH	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	~~Natl Sec Advisor has seen~~	
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	JB 9/30	A
NSC Secretariat	4	BSM	AR
	0		

A = Action | I = Information | D = Dispatch | R = Retain | N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

PC - Chinese Nuclear Testing
9/24 1330

23 SEP 93 21:5

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS: cc: NS

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	Steven Andreasen to Anthony Lake re: PC Meeting on U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (4 pages)	09/23/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. talking points	re: Points to be Made for Principals Committee Meeting on U.S. Response (3 pages)	09/23/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~

PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE: September 24, 1993
LOCATION: The Situation Room
TIME: 12:30 - 2:00

U.S. RESPONSE TO A CHINESE NUCLEAR TEST

Agenda

I. Introduction.....NSC

II. Intelligence Update.....CIA

III. Options.....NSC

IV. Discussion.....All participants

V. Summary.....NSC

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0771-M

~~TOP SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. paper	re: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (10 pages)	09/18/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

The Secretary of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

September 17, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Through: The Honorable Anthony Lake, National Security Advisor

Regarding the potential Chinese nuclear weapon test

Urgent action is needed to reinforce your commitment to the moratorium on nuclear weapons testing in light of the evidence that China is preparing to test on October 5. Public leadership underlining the importance of the testing moratorium to achieving progress in the non-proliferation arena would stem any further erosion in adherence to the moratorium and might give the Chinese reason to rethink their testing plans.

Even if action by our government does not deter China from performing a nuclear test, strong international leadership on this issue will still serve us well in negotiations to achieve your goals of an indefinite extension of the Non-Proliferation Treaty and early agreement to a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty. As you demonstrated on Monday, during this historic period of international realignment, the United States has the opportunity to lead the world to a more secure future.

Threatened renewal of nuclear testing by the United States in response to a Chinese test would be unlikely to have any affect on their plans. It would require six to nine months of advance work, both technical and procedural, before we could perform such a test or tests. Moreover, if we resume testing, it would likely have a domino effect, leading to testing by the other three primary nuclear weapons states. Pressure on Russian President Yeltsin to resume testing at this time would complicate his political situation at a sensitive moment.

Over the past few months, our nuclear weapons laboratories have become convinced that the stockpile stewardship program currently under development is the most effective way of ensuring the safety, reliability and performance of our remaining nuclear weapons consistent with your goal of achieving a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty. Preparing for nuclear testing now would come at the expense of delaying progress on the stewardship program designed to meet the challenge of maintaining our nuclear deterrent in a comprehensive test ban regime.

I remain convinced that your conclusion, announced in the July 3 radio address extending the nuclear testing moratorium, remains valid: the price we would pay for conducting additional nuclear tests outweighs the risks of continuing the moratorium.

NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION
Unauthorized disclosure subject to criminal and administrative sanctions
Derivative Classifier: Carol Anne Kennedy (Name)
HR-74
OADR (Title)
Declassify on: (Date or Event/OADR)
Derivatively Classified by: Source Document (Guide or Source Document)

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2015-0221-M
7-13-15 KBH
(1.82)

THIS DOCUMENT CONSISTS OF 2 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

My recommendations are as follows:

- Make a high-profile public statement on the importance of maintaining the nuclear testing moratorium, possibly tied to the signing of the Presidential Decision Directive concerning non-proliferation. It is important that such a statement occur ***prior*** to final backfilling of the Chinese test device which is expected to occur within a week.

- Make direct contact with the Chinese leadership to express your personal concern about the implications of continued testing on our shared non-proliferation goals.

- Privately and personally encourage other foreign leaders, including the Presidents of Russia and France, the Prime Minister of Great Britain, to directly contact the Chinese leadership expressing support for the continuation of the testing moratorium.

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

Embargoed for Release
Until 10:06 A.M. EDT
Saturday, July 3, 1993

July 2, 1993

RADIO ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENT

The Roosevelt Room

THE PRESIDENT: Good morning. Two hundred and seventeen years ago, our Founding Fathers declared our independence to secure the liberty and prosperity we celebrate every July 4th. Although our times and challenges are very different from those our Founders faced, these issues are still the enduring concerns of the American people today.

In a few days, I will represent the United States in Japan at the annual meeting of the major industrialized nations of the world to work for new global policies that create more American jobs, open markets for our products, and strengthen our security as we embrace the challenges of the this new world.

America commands respect on the world stage because we have taken aggressive steps to put our own economic house in order at a time when all the advanced nations are having real troubles with the economy.

Here in Washington the House and Senate have both passed versions of my economic plan to promote growth and to reduce the deficit by $500 billion. The plan also has incentives for people to invest more in our economy to create jobs, and provides money for education and training in new technologies, and help the defense workers who have been laid off by defense cuts.

We've made a good beginning now. As this plan has progressed through the Congress, interest rates have continued to come down, mortgage rates are now below 7.5 percent, and nearly 1 million new jobs have been added to the economy since January, about the same number as came in in the previous three years.

Change is hard, though. Many people are still skeptical. Many of the opponents of my plan chant "tax and spend." But the truth is, it's not an old tax-and-spend plan. And the people who are attacking it are those who taxed the middle class, cut taxes on the wealthy, borrowed and spent our economy into a $4 trillion debt in the last 12 years.

Our plan is fair. It has $250 billion in spending cuts, and asks the upper 6 percent of Americans to pay 75 percent of the new taxes. It moves the working poor out of poverty. It enables me to attend this meeting of the other advanced nations with a record of real results that will encourage our competitors to take steps to revive their economies as well.

And that's important for every American, because we can't grow the United States economy as we ought to until we have cooperation from other nations and they're growing. Why? Because since 1987, two-thirds of our new jobs have come from exports. We live in a global economy. We have to compete all over the world. And we have to sell our products and services everywhere.

MORE

When we stepped up to the plate here at home to get our own house in order, it enabled us to make the global economy work for the people of the United States if others will do their part. And that's what we're working on now.

As I said, all the nations I'll be meeting with are facing difficult times. Their economies are even slower than ours. But we know that together we can grow. We can have a stronger economy and we can have more security.

I'd like to talk to you about that for a few minutes. Because of the vigilance, the democratic values, the military strength of the United States and our allies, we won the Cold War. Our inheritance, our victory is a new chance to rebuild our economies and solve our problems in each of our countries while we reduce military spending. But our profound responsibility remains to redefine what it means to preserve security in this post-Cold War era. We must be strong. We must be resolute. And we must be safe.

This great task has certainly changed with the passage of the Cold War. The technologies of mass destruction in the hands of Russia and the United States are being reduced. But technologies of mass destruction that just a few years ago were possessed only by a handful of nations, and still are possessed only by a few, are becoming more widely available. It is now theoretically possible for many countries to build missiles, to have nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction. This is a new and different challenge that requires new approaches and new thinking.

During my campaign for President, I promised a wholehearted commitment to achieving a comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty. A test ban can strengthen our efforts worldwide to halt the spread of nuclear technology in weapons. Last year, the Congress directed that a test ban be negotiated by 1996. And it established an interim moratorium on nuclear testing while we reviewed our requirements for further tests. That moratorium on testing expires soon.

Congress said that after the moratorium expires, but before a test ban was achieved, the United States could carry out up to 15 nuclear tests to ensure the safety and reliability of our weapons. After a thorough review, my administration has determined that the nuclear weapons in the United States arsenal are safe and reliable.

Additional nuclear tests could help us prepare for a test ban and provide for some additional improvements in safety and reliability. However, the price we would pay in conducting those tests now by undercutting our own nonproliferation goals and ensuring that other nations would resume testing outweighs these benefits.

I have, therefore, decided to extend the current moratorium on United States nuclear testing at least through September of next year, as long as no other nation tests.

And I call on the other nuclear powers to do the same. If these nations will join us in observing this moratorium, we will be in the strongest possible position to negotiate a comprehensive test ban and to discourage other nations from developing their own nuclear arsenals.

If, however, this moratorium is broken by another nation, I will direct the Department of Energy to prepare to conduct additional tests while seeking approval to do so from Congress. I therefore expect the Department to maintain a capability to resume testing.

To assure that our nuclear deterrent remains unquestioned under a test ban, we will explore other means of maintaining our confidence in the safety, the reliability and the

performance of our own weapons. We will also refocus much of the talent and resources of our nation's nuclear labs on new technologie to curb the spread of nuclear weapons and verify arms control treaties.

Beyond these significant actions, I am also taking steps to revitalize the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, so that it ca play an active role in meeting the arms control and nonproliferation challenges of this new era. I am committed to protecting our people, deterring aggression and combatting terrorism. The work of combatting proliferation of weapons of mass destruction is difficult and unending, but it is an essential part of this task. It must be done.

Americans have earned the right on this Fourth of July weekend to enjoy life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness in the new era America did so much to create. This moment of opportunity is the reward for our vigilance and sacrifice during the long years of the Cold War.

We now have the freedom to concern ourselves, not merely with survival but with prosperity for ourselves and our children. We have the strength and the stature to lead the world into a future of greater security and global growth.

Because of the changes we have made, America can now fulfill the dreams and aspirations of the patriots who made our freedom possible more than 200 years ago. We can do them no greater honor than to make the most of what these times have to offer. Working together, we will.

Have a happy and safe holiday, and thanks for listening.

END

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003e. memo	re: U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing (4 pages)	07/04/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003f. minutes	re: Minutes of PC Meeting on U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing (13 pages)	06/01/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003g. list	re: Additional Tasking [partial] (1 page)	09/00/1993	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Additional Tasking

- I have one additional tasking.
- During Presidential Review 19, we identified three reliability tests as part of a 9-test plan.
- E.O. 13526, 6.2(a)
- I'd like DOE and DOD to get together and (a) confirm that this is the one test they would do, and (b) provide a one-page "technical" fact sheet, identifying the purpose of the test, what data would be gained, how much it would cost and when it could be conducted.

Released in Part
Per E.O. 13526
VZ 07/15/2019 (1.87)
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003h. email	Robert Bell to Anthony Lake re: O'Leary Call (1 page)	09/17/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

17-Sep-1993 17:46 EDT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMORANDUM FOR:
VEIT@A1

FROM: BELL
(BELL@MRGATE@OEOB)

SUBJECT: DoE Letter (more)

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

17-Sep-1993 17:35 EDT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMORANDUM FOR:
W. Anthony K. Lake (LAKE)

FROM: Robert G. Bell
(BELL)

SUBJECT: DoE Letter (more)

I am now advised that Mrs. O'Leary is intent on sending the letter. She is coming to the White House for the 6:00 reception the President is hosting for the Congressional Black Caucus. If you attend she may seek you out. I have strongly recommended to DoE that if Mrs. O'Leary will not withhold the letter, DoE should strictly restrict distribution internal to DoE and strictly restrict knowledge of the letter within the Agency, to the extent that is still possible. The letter will be classified Secret, though that is of course no guarantee it will not leak.

CC: Records (RECORDS)
CC: Kristen K. Cicio (CICIO)
CC: Steven P. Andreasen (ANDREASEN)

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M (1.90)

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321038
RECEIVED: 18 SEP 93 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 22 SEP 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
ARMS CONTROL
AGENDA
NUCLEAR TESTING
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG ON US RESPONSE TO CHINESE NUCLEAR TEST

ACTION: ITOH SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 SEP 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ANDREASEN LOGREF: 9320590 9320592

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0034 CODES: NUT CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		ANDREASEN
		NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSWEA CLOSED BY: NSWEA DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93092010	FOR DECISION
001		X	93092217	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	93092217	ITOH SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	930922	FUERTH, L	
002	930922	GROSSMAN, M	
002	930922	MCALEER, R	
002	930922	LAVIN, A	
002	930922	ADAMS, G	
002	930922	INDERFURTH, K	
002	930922	LAUDER, J	
002	930922	PATRICK, T	
002	930922	STARR, B	
002	930922	HAWKINS, D	

Rec'd 9/20 10:35am

JWR 9/20

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21038

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
~~DepExecSec~~	1		
ExecSec	4		
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2		
APNSA	3	HAS APPROVED JWR	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5		
NSC Secretariat	6		R

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch ~~R = Retain~~ N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: memo to Agencies for Friday PC mtg

EYES ONLY

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ex Sec has docketed

IFG

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321038
DATE 22 SEP 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	23 Sep	0930	
			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	9/22/93	10:45pm	
			COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			
			COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	9/23/93	9:25	
			COPY: 1
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			
			COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/17/2015

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321038
DATE 22 SEP 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, ~~DC~~ 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	9/23/93	8:30	D Mann COPY: 1
MS. DAMAR W. HAWKINS OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM 428 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG WASHINGTON DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321038
DATE 22 SEP 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	23 Sep	0930	[signature] COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			COPY: 1
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL **Date:** 7/17/09

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321038
DATE 22 SEP 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	9/22/93	23:10	J. Monroe COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			COPY: 1
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321038
DATE 22 SEP 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	9/23/93		COPY: 1
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ **Date:** 7/7/2015

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321038
DATE 22 SEP 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			COPY: 1
MS. DAMAR W. HAWKINS OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM 428 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG WASHINGTON DC 20500	9/23/93	9:10 pm	COPY: 1

A CDA

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321038
DATE 22 SEP 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 24 SEP PC MTG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			COPY: 1
Sue Bachtel MS. ~~DAMAR W. HAWKINS~~ OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM ~~428~~ 424 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG WASHINGTON DC 20500	9/23/93	1310	Jo Ann Ward COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: JW Date: 7/11/14

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~TOP SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

2219081

WHSR CONTROL

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE

- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☒ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

EYES ONLY

RELEASER: [signature]

DATE/TIME:

MESSAGE #: 143

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-2291** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** ON 24 SEP PAGES: 12

PLEASE DELIVER TO: 21038

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeleine Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

EYES ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: M Date: 7/17/2019

~~TOP SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE

1997 SEP 22 PM 6:06

TIME OF RECEIPT

ADRTA

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

EYES ONLY

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: BJA

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1847 CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ PAGES 12

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) _____ (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 24 SEP PC MTG

21038

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ENERGY	MS. ANN LAVIN		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

B
D
I
A
D

REMARKS: FOR EYES ONLY DELIVERY TO ADDRESSEES.

EYES ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/95

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM

1993 SEP 22 PM 4:06

TIME OF RECEIPT

I
22177

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

EYES ONLY

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
(PRIORITY)
ROUTINE

RELEASER: RBA

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1847 CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ _____ PAGES 12

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH _____ _____
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 24 SEP PC MTG

21038

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ENERGY	MS. ANN LAVIN		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

BDIAD

REMARKS: FOR EYES ONLY DELIVERY TO ADDRESSEES.

EYES ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/11/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1993 SEP 22 PM 6:06

TIME OF RECEIPT
SEP 22 6:17 PM '93

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

EYES ONLY

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1847 CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ _____ PAGES 12

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) _____ (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 24 SEP PC MTG

21038

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ENERGY	MS. ANN LAVIN		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		

B D I A D

REMARKS: FOR EYES ONLY DELIVERY TO ADDRESSEES.

EYES ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2014

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1993 SEP 22 PM 6:06

TIME OF RECEIPT
B
'93 SEP 22

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

EYES ONLY

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1847 CLASSIFICATION ~~TOP SECRET~~ _____ PAGES 12

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH

TRANSMISSION REPORT

(WED) 09. 22. '93 19:08

STATE #1

DOCUMENT #	TIME STORED	PAGE	NUMBER OF DEST.		
			OK	N. G.	TOTAL
1460120730	09. 22 19:07	1	1	0	1

*** COMPLETED ***

~~DESTINATION~~	P.
WHSR#1	1

DESTINATION	P.

*** END ***

We did!

-B

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/11/2015

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~ 21038

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

September 22, 1993

EYES ONLY

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the U.S. Representative to the United Nations

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COLONEL ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COLONEL T.R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security & International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. DAMAR HAWKINS
Executive Assistant
Office of Science and Technology Policy

SUBJECT: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test ~~(S)~~

The Principal's Committee will meet Friday, September 24, from 1:30 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. in the Situation Room to discuss the U.S. response to a Chinese nuclear test. The agenda and the Decision Paper on this issue (which should receive limited distribution within agencies) are attached. ~~(TS)~~

William Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Agenda
Decision Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/5/09
2015-0221-M

~~TOP SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE: September 24, 1993
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 - 2:30 pm.

U.S. RESPONSE TO A CHINESE NUCLEAR TEST

Agenda

I. Introduction.....NSC

II. Intelligence Update.....CIA

III. Options.....NSC

IV. Discussion.....All participants

V. Summary.....NSC

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 07/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Declassify on: OADR

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004a. paper	re: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (10 pages)	09/18/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

21038

September 18, 1993

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: ROBERT G. BELL RGB

FROM: STEVEN P. ANDREASEN SPA

SUBJECT: Agenda and Paper for the September 24 PC Meeting on U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test

The Principals Committee will meet Friday, September 24, 1993 from 12:30 to 2:00 in the Situation Room to consider the Decision Paper on "U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test."

We have prepared a notice of meeting memorandum from Will Itoh to participating agencies, along with an agenda and the Decision Paper.

Concurrences by: Alan Kreczko SAK for

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the notice of meeting memorandum (Tab I) forwarding the agenda and Decision Paper to participating agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove_____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Decision Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/10/2009
2015-0221-M

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COLONEL MICHAEL ~~B.~~ SHERFIELD McAleer
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

~~CAPTAIN H. L. SHERFIELD~~ T. R. Patrick
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

MR. DAMAR HAWKINS
Executive Assistant
Office of Science and Technology Policy

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
Associate Director for National
Security & International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

SUBJECT: ~~PC Meeting~~: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (S)

The Principal's Committee will meet Friday, September 24, from 12:30 pm to 2:00 pm in the Situation Room to discuss the U.S. response to a Chinese nuclear test. The agenda ~~for Friday's meeting and the~~ Decision Paper on this issue (which should receive limited distribution within agencies) are attached. ( )

William Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
~~As stated~~
Tab A

~~TOP SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By N NARA, Date 3/17/2019
2015-0221-M

~~TOP SECRET~~

PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE: September 24, 1993
LOCATION: The Situation Room
TIME: 12:30 - 2:00

U.S. RESPONSE TO A CHINESE NUCLEAR TEST

Agenda

I. Introduction.....NSC

II. Intelligence Update.....CIA

III. Options.....NSC

IV. Discussion.....All participants

V. Summary.....NSC

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 5/17/2019
2015-0221-M

~~TOP SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. paper	re: U.S. Response to a Chinese Nuclear Test (10 pages)	09/18/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0034 PC Meeting on U.S. Reponse to Chinese Nuclear Test, September 24, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1182

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 4006				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 6	Position: 1	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting (2 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)
001b. minutes	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting (9 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)
001c. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting (2 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)
001d. minutes	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting [incomplete copy] (3 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: China PC Meeting, Nov. 10: Update on Key Decision Items (3 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)
002b. paper	re: Considerations for Resuming or Offering New USG Programs for China (6 pages)	11/00/1993	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	re: Principals Committee Meeting on China, Wednesday, November 10, 1993. [Record ID: 9321247] (2 pages)	11/09/1993	P1/b(1)
003b. agenda	re: NSC Principals Committee Meeting on China [partial] (1 page)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1) KDE 9/15/2016
~~003c. report~~	~~re: Bilateral Issues (7 pages)~~	~~11/00/1993~~	~~P1/b(1)~~ KDE 9/15/2016
003d. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (24 pages)	00/00/1993	P1/b(1)
003e. paper	re: U.S. Policy Towards Tibet [duplicate of Annex V at rs1199_001d, (1.52)] (3 pages)	00/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003f. paper	re: U.S. Non-Paper Delivered to Chinese (11 pages)	09/24/1993	P1/b(1)
003g. cable	re: PRC Response to September 24 Non-Paper (6 pages)	10/12/1993	P1/b(1)
003h. memo	Wiedemann to Lake re: China PC Meeting, November 10, 1993, 3:00P (3 pages)	11/06/1993	P1/b(1)
003i. draft	Memorandum to Principals [duplicate of 003a] (2 pages)	11/08/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321335
RECEIVED: 23 NOV 93 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 02 DEC 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
SOC
PC
MINUTES

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS & MINUTES FOR 10 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: ITOH SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 26 NOV 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9321247 9321270

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0041 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		DARBY
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		WIEDEMANN
		WRIGHT

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEM CLOSED BY: NSJEB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

OCR of Summary of Conclusion minutes
12/16/93

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93112916	FOR DECISION
001		X	93120208	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	93120208	ITOH SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	931202	FUERTH, L	
002	931202	GROSSMAN, M	
002	931202	KNIGHT, E	
002	931202	MCALEER, R	
002	931202	DAS, A	
002	931202	LAVIN, A	
002	931202	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	931202	INDERFURTH, K	
002	931202	CUTTER, W	
002	931202	LAUDER, J	
002	931202	PATRICK, T	

Need 12-1 JWF 12/1 NOON

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21335

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~PSK~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1/5		A
ExecSec			
Staff Director	2		
D/APNSA	3		
APNSA	4		
Situation Room		Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen 12/2	D
West Wing Desk	6		
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: cc: WI ✓

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec has distrib

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321335
DATE 02 DEC 93

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF PC MTG 10 NOV
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA JIM CARMEN ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321335
DATE 02 DEC 93

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF PC MTG 10 NOV
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA JIM CARMEN ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2 Dec	1215	[signature]
			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			
			COPY: 1
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			
			COPY: 1
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			
			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/10/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. _____ CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 4

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH WB (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF PC MTG ON CHINA NSC LOG # 21335

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	MR. MARC GROSSMAN	Exec Sec	
TREASURY	MR. Edward Knight	Exec Sec	
DOD	Col. Robert McAleer	Exec Sec	
COMMERCE	MR Anthony Pas	Dep Exec Sec	
ENERGY	Ms. Ann Lavin	Director, Exec Sec	
CIA	MR. John Lauder	Exec Sec	
JCS	Col. T.R. Patrick	Secretary, JCS	

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS [redacted] Meeting #21335

ROOM: WHSR

PAGES: 4

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

December 2, 1993

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Deputy Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Permanent Representative
of the United States to the United Nations

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic
Policy

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993 ~~(S)~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

A PC meeting on China was held on November 10 at 3:00 p.m. Attached please find the Summary of Conclusions for that meeting. ~~(S)~~

for Kristie A Kenney
William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting (2 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. minutes	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting (9 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

21335

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

Nat'l Sec Advisor

November 24, 1993

STAMPED

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: KENT M. WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting, November 10, 1993

The China Principals Committee Meeting was held on November 10, 1993. The Summary of Conclusions, attached at Tab A, is submitted to be forwarded to all listed counterparts. The Minutes, at Tab B, are submitted for the record.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the Memorandum to agency counterparts, forwarding the Summary of Conclusions and the Minutes to be filed for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum from Will Itoh to agency counterparts
Tab A Summary of Conclusions
Tab B Minutes

for files only

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YZ NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Deputy Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Permanent Representative
of the United States to the United Nations

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic
Policy

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions ~~and Minutes~~ of PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993 ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By IL NARA, Date 1/18/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

A PC meeting on China was held on November 10 at 3:00 p.m. Attached please find the Summary of Conclusions and Minutes for that meeting. ~~(S)~~

William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Summary of Conclusions
Tab B Minutes

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting (2 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. minutes	re: Summary of Conclusions and Minutes of China Principals Committee Meeting [incomplete copy] (3 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321270
RECEIVED: 10 NOV 93 09

TO: LAKE

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 10 NOV 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
HUMAN RIGHTS

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 10 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE

DUE DATE: 13 NOV 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN

LOGREF: 9321247

FILES: IFM O

NSCP: PC0041

CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON
WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSJEB

DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

OCP-1
Staff Memo
12/15/93

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93111010	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	93111111	NOTED BY LAKE

Rec'd 11:00 am 11/10

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: JB LOG # 21270

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG JB A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec (Anne)	1	Copy	
ExecSec			
Staff Director	2	Copy	
D/APNSA	3		
APNSA	4	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	JB 11/11	D
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

10 NOV 98 15:47

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: China PC Meeting, Nov. 10: Update on Key Decision Items (3 pages)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. paper	re: Considerations for Resuming or Offering New USG Programs for China (6 pages)	11/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321247
RECEIVED: 04 NOV 93 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 09 NOV 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 10 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 NOV 93 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9321270

FILES: CIFM O NSCP: PC0041 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		LAKE
		MILLISON
		NSC CHRON
		PONEMAN
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By M NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEM CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

OC R-01
Memo to Agencies
Agenda
12/15/93 Staff memo

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	93110517	FOR DECISION
001		X	93110910	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
001	ITOH	Z	93110910	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	93110913	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	931109	FUERTH, L	
002	931109	GROSSMAN, M	
002	931109	KNIGHT, E	
002	931109	MCALEER, R	
002	931109	DAS, A	
002	931109	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	931109	INDERFURTH, K	
002	931109	CUTTER, W	
002	931109	LAUDER, J	
002	931109	PATRICK, T	

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9321247
RECEIVED: 04 NOV 93 09

TO: LAKE

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 04 NOV 93
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF 10 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: FOR DECISION DUE DATE: 08 NOV 93 STATUS: X

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF:

FILES: IFG NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
LAKE		

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By KZ NARA, Date 7/17/15
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEM CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

Rec'd 11/6 1038 am

National Security Council
The White House

JWR 11/6

PROOFED BY: MA LOG # 21247

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (H) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
W DepExecSec	1 | 5		Sign Tab I
ExecSec			
Staff Director	2	copy	
D/APNSA	3	cy provided	
APNSA	4	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6		D
NSC Secretariat			

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

5 NOV 93 A8 55

CC: NS

KAK - Sandy asked that reference to Pres approval be removed. Cathy

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ent secs office has disketted

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321247
DATE 09 NOV 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 10 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	9 Nov	1445	L Bransc COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	11/09/93	2:35 p.m.	L. C. Thomas COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			 COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			 COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			 COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	11/10/93	2:45	R. Wilson COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2014

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321247
DATE 09 NOV 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 10 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W -- ROOM 6333 DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	11-9-93	2:45	COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9321247
DATE 09 NOV 93

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 10 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	9 Nov	1445	[signature]
			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			
			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			
			COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			
			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1989 NOV -9 PM 2:32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 2216 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 56

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE ON CHINA

10 NOV NSC LOG # 21247

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	COL. PATRICK		
COMMERCE	MR. ANTHONY DAS	EXEC SEC	
TREASURY	MR. EDWARD KNIGHT	EXEC SEC	

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2015

BADDL K-1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1993 NOV -9 PM 2:32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1
11-8-93
1530

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: BJG

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 2216 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 56

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH BJG (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE ON CHINA

10 NOV NSC LOG # 21247

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	COL. PATRICK		
COMMERCE	MR. ANTHONY DAS	EXEC SEC	
TREASURY	MR. EDWARD KNIGHT	EXEC SEC	

B
A
D
D
L
K-1

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2014

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1993 NOV -9 PM 2:32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

DELTA
-1510L
9 NOV 93

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: BHG

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 2216 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 56

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH WHG (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE ON CHINA

10 NOV NSC LOG # 21247

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	COL. PATRICK		
COMMERCE	MR. ANTHONY DAS	EXEC SEC	
TREASURY	MR. EDWARD KNIGHT	EXEC SEC	

B A D D L K-1

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: M Date: 7/17/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1993 NOV -9 PM 2:32

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

'93 NOV -9 P3:05

PRECEDENCE: (IMMEDIATE) PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: BHG

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 2216 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 56

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH BHG (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE ON CHINA

10 NOV NSC LOG # 21247

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	COL. PATRICK		
COMMERCE	MR. ANTHONY DAS	EXEC SEC	
TREASURY	MR. EDWARD KNIGHT	EXEC SEC	

B A D D L K-1

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2015

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ❑ FLASH
- ❑ IMMEDIATE
- ❑ PRIORITY
- ❑ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-2291** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** PAGES: 56

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeleine Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/17/95

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	re: Principals Committee Meeting on China, Wednesday, November 10, 1993. [Record ID: 9321247] (2 pages)	11/09/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. agenda	re: NSC Principals Committee Meeting on China [partial] (1 page)	11/10/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON CHINA

DATE: November 10, 1993
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 p.m.

CHINA

Agenda

I. Introduction and Summary of China Strategy and Process of Implementation; lead-up to Nov. 19 Seattle meeting between the President and Jiang Zemin. . . . . NSC

II. Analysis of gaps between U.S. and Chinese non-papers . STATE

III. Reports on Recent High-level Exchanges . . . STATE/DOD/USTR

IV. EO 13526 1.4c

V. Review of incentives and disincentives to move China on our agenda; seek decisions on specific actions where possible, at least in principle pending necessary Hill consultations . . . . . .STATE

VI. Discussion of congressional strategy for managing China policy up through MFN next spring . . . . . .STATE

VII. Summary of conclusions; next steps before President's meeting with Jiang; key objectives for that meeting. . . NSC

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E. O. 13526
2015-0221-M 05/26/16 KDE
(2.04)

Bilateral Issues

301 market access investigation	*Background:* The US delegation continued to press Beijing to live up to its memorandum of understanding commitments on increases in quota limits during 15 September meetings in Beijing. *Looking Ahead:* Many other of China's market access commitments have a 31 December deadline.
Market access in services	*Background:* The United States has begun meeting with the Chinese to urge opening of the service sector.
Textile transshipments	*Background:* Beijing has enacted new legislation, but reporting indicates transshipments continue. The Sino-US bilateral textile agreement expires in December and Beijing is responding negatively to US demands to include anti-transshipment language in a new accord. Beijing is also threatening undefined retaliation if Washington reduces China's textile quota to cover previous years' overshipments.
Exchange rate manipulation	*Background:* The US Department of the Treasury announced in May that China continues to manipulate its exchange rate. Bilateral and multilateral consultations on this issue are continuing during China's GATT accession process. *Looking Ahead:* The US Treasury Department is in the process of its latest review of China's exchange rate regime; the report is due out in late October.
Intellectual Property Rights	*Comment:* Beijing appears to be complying with its commitments to adopt new legislation under the January 1992 bilateral accord, but weak implementation of regulations continues to cause concern.

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2015-0221-M
05126116 KDE (2.05)

Bilateral Issues (cont.)

Prison labor exports	*Background:* China and the United States signed the memorandum of understanding on prison labor exports in August 1992. *Looking Ahead:* Beijing is pressing Washington to close two cases involving the Beijing First Labor Reform Unit before granting a meeting with the US Embassy on recent cases referred by the United States.
Human rights	*Background:* China decided in mid-August to prevent labor activist Han Dongfan from reentering the country and revoked his passport, and a Chinese journalist was prevented from leaving the country and detained in early October. Democracy Wall-era activist Wei Jingsheng was released from prison after serving 14 years of a 15-year sentence for revealing "military secrets." US Assistant Secretary of State for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs John Shattuck visited China in mid-October for official talks.
Missile Technology Control Regime	*Background:* China agreed to abide by the guidelines and parameters of MTCR upon the US lifting of sanctions on satellite technology effective on 23 March 1992. Following a July 1993 fact-finding mission to Beijing by US Under Secretary of State for International Security Affairs Lynn Davis, the United States determined that China had shipped M-11-related equipment to Pakistan in violation of its MTCR commitment and, in August, imposed sanctions on the Chinese Ministries of Aerospace Industry and Defense. The sanctions prohibit for two years the export of controlled items to, contracts with, or imports from the sanctioned entities.

Bilateral Issues (cont.)

Sino-US space launch accord

Background: M-11 missile-related sanctions imposed on Beijing in August effectively prohibit the Chinese from fulfilling new contracts to launch US-manufactured satellites and block US exports to China of satellites and related components and technologies for up to two years. China, however, will be allowed to proceed with three launches of US-built satellites for which US export approval was granted before the imposition of sanctions.

Looking Ahead: Annual bilateral consultations on a 1989 Sino-US commercial launch trade accord are scheduled for November, during which talks on the extension or renewal of the pact--scheduled to expire in 1994--will commence.

US arms sales to Taiwan

Background: Beijing reacted sharply to last year's US F-16 sale to Taiwan, but limited its official response to a suspension of its participation in UN Perm-5 discussions on Middle East arms control. Recent additional US arms sales to Taiwan and the Senate Foreign Relations Committee vote to remove the ceiling on US arms sales to Taiwan evoked critical responses from China.

Comment: China does not consider the issue settled and, over the longer term, hopes to engage Washington in regular consultations on its future arms sales to Taiwan. To encourage such a dialogue, China is closely linking its missile proliferation behavior to US arms sales to Taiwan as a "regional arms control issue" of concern to China.

Chinese leaders may ignore the economic and diplomatic costs to Sino-US relations if they perceive that Taipei is openly moving toward independence or that foreign actions--including new arms sales to Taiwan--are directly challenging Beijing's claimed sovereignty over the island.

Multilateral Issues

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Background: The 15th working party on China's GATT accession, which met 28 September-1 October, began to compile lists of issues for inclusion in the protocol. The United States met with its allies on the margins of the meeting to discuss a possible joint draft protocol.

In the third working party meetings on Taiwan's GATT accession in late June-early July, Taiwan requested a transition period for its sectors to adjust to GATT principles. In the fourth working party meetings held 12-15 October, Taiwan continued to resist bringing its trading policies in line with GATT rules, refusing, for example, to join the Government Procurement and Civil Aircraft Codes at the time of accession.

Looking Ahead: The next China working party will be held early next year. The next Taiwan working party will convene in Geneva in February or March 1994.

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty

Background: Beijing acceded to the NPT in London on 9 March 1992.

Comment: NPT accession does not preclude nuclear cooperation with states such as Iran, which the US has said should not receive any type of nuclear assistance. In February, China and Iran finalized a contract for Beijing to supply two civilian power reactors in a deal likely worth $1.5 billion. Given China's longstanding ties to Pakistan's weapons programs, we believe that Chinese nuclear specialists continue to have contact with Pakistanis involved in nuclear weapons development.

Looking Ahead: The United States supports a proposal that the Nuclear Suppliers Group mission to China scheduled for October respond to questions that China may have about the Zangger Committee (comprised of nuclear suppliers that are party to the NPT; China is not a Committee member).

Multilateral Issues (cont.)

Nuclear testing	*Background:* China carried out an underground nuclear test on 5 October. Beijing refuses to commit definitively to a nuclear testing moratorium, links its participation in a nuclear test ban to no-first-use assurances by all nuclear weapons states, and routinely calls for the "complete prohibition and thorough destruction" of all nuclear weapons. *Comment:* China's decision to proceed with its testing program was driven by its need to modernize its nuclear force, built largely using 1960s and 1970s technology. Although Beijing has not rejected the possibility of a comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty that might take effect in the mid-to-late 1990s, it has raised obstacles to Chinese participation. At a minimum, Beijing will insist on its testing options and will continue to try to make a ban contingent on drastic future US-Russian nuclear arms reductions.
Chemical Weapons Convention	*Background:* China signed the CWC in January 1993 and is participating fully in the Preparatory Commission meetings which are scheduled for at least the next year and a half. Veteran Chinese arms control negotiator Li Changhe has been confirmed as Deputy Executive Secretary. The MFA reportedly expects the outcome of the PrepCom meetings to be acceptable and that Beijing will ratify the agreement. However, the Chinese Government has promised its military that it will withdraw from the convention before submitting to any inspection which would threaten China's security.
North Korean developments	*Background:* China cautiously supported UN Security Council efforts to persuade North Korea to return to the NPT, which succeeded on the eve of the 12 June deadline. Beijing has hosted two rounds of bilateral talks between US and North Korean officials on the issue of resolving remaining points of contention over P'yongyang's nuclear capabilities.

Multilateral Issues (cont.)

North Korean developments (cont.)	*Comment:* Above all, the Chinese want to prevent instability on the Korean Peninsula. Beijing secretly dispatched several senior delegations to P'yongyang during the nuclear impasse, and Politburo member Hu Jintao recently ended an official visit to North Korea, during which he may have discussed international concerns about the North's activities.
Arms Control in the Middle East	*Background:* No UN Perm-5 ACME meetings have been held since May 1992. China withdrew its participation in the ACME talks in August 1992 after the United States announced it would sell F-16 fighter aircraft to Taiwan. *Comment:* China's decision to suspend--rather than unequivocally preclude--further ACME participation suggests Beijing is leaving open the option to return to the talks at some point.
Monitoring of sensitive technology transfers	*Background:* China in 1992 introduced several arms sales policymaking and technology transfer monitoring groups--such as the State Military Export Administration Commission (SMEAC), which it unveiled at the Sino-US "MTCR experts meeting" in March 1992. The SMEAC is reportedly administered by the Foreign Ministry, while other groups with such decisionmaking authority appear to have been weighted to gain military and defense industrial input. Chinese officials have claimed that Beijing has export controls in keeping with the CWC, which it signed in January 1993.

Multilateral Issues (cont.)

Comment: The absence of information from Beijing concerning the SMEAC and other monitoring groups since their introduction makes it difficult to confirm their effectiveness or even their existence on more than paper. For example, the inspection of the *Yin He* in early September appears to have alerted Beijing to gaps in its chemical oversight capabilities. It took nearly two weeks for the Chinese Government to respond to US demarches concerning the reported shipment of thiodiglycol, during which it conducted an internal investigation involving six ministries.

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation

Background: China has accepted President Clinton's invitation to attend this November's leaders' summit during the APEC ministerial in Seattle. Beijing will accept Taiwan's participation at both the inisterial and summit, but only at a reduced level of representation.

Comment: Beijing wants to avoid lending political legitimacy to Taiwan authorities by allowing their representatives to participate in the meeting as equals with the Chinese. At the same time, the Chinese want a trouble-free summit and are probably gambling that, if push comes to shove, most if not all of the forum's other members will support Beijing on this issue. China is pleased that President Clinton will hold a bilateral meeting with President Jiang Zemin on the periphery of the leaders' summit.

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. paper	re: China Strategy for 1993-1994: Implementing the President's MFN Executive Order (24 pages)	00/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003e. paper	re: U.S. Policy Towards Tibet [duplicate of Annex V at rs1199_001d, (1.52)] (3 pages)	00/00/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003f. paper	re: U.S. Non-Paper Delivered to Chinese (11 pages)	09/24/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003g. cable	re: PRC Response to September 24 Non-Paper (6 pages)	10/12/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003h. memo	Wiedemann to Lake re: China PC Meeting, November 10, 1993, 3:00P (3 pages)	11/06/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003i. draft	Memorandum to Principals [duplicate of 003a] (2 pages)	11/08/1993	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4006

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0041 PC Meeting on China, November 10, 1993

2015-0221-M
rs1183

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 4007				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 6	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. email	Kent Wiedemann to Cathy Millison. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P3/b(3)
001b. draft	Name [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P3/b(3)
002. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: China Principals Meeting, Feb. 10 (3 pages)	02/09/1994	P1/b(1)
003b. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, February 10, 1994 [Record ID: 9420092] [with marginalia] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)
003c. paper	re: Status of China Engagement Strategy: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee (27 pages)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)
003d. cable	re: US-China Relations at Mid-Term (9 pages)	02/09/1994	P1/b(1)
003e. paper	re: Status of China Engagement Strategy: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee (28 pages)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)
003f. note	[Sent via fax] David Brown to Kent Wiedemann. (1 page)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)
004a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, February 10, 1994. [Record ID: 9420092] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)
004b. paper	re: Status of China Engagement Strategy. [Duplicate of 003e] (28 pages)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)
004c. list	Principals Committee Meeting, February 10, 1994. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004d. notes	re: [Kent Wiedemann's Notes of Minutes from China PC Meeting, 2/10/94] (16 pages)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420195
RECEIVED: 15 FEB 94 13

TO: LAKE

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 15 FEB 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
MINUTES

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: MINUTES FOR 10 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: FOR RECORD PURPOSES DUE DATE: 18 FEB 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9420092 9420177

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0058 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VC NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: MINUTES FOR THIS MTG ARE INCOMPLETE. ONLY NOTES FM STAFF OFFICER ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE FILE. WIEDEMANN NOTEBOOK IS ATTACHED.

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	94040916	FOR RECORD PURPOSES

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. email	Kent Wiedemann to Cathy Millison. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Minutes - 2095

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

10-Feb-1994 13:00 EDT

UNCLASSIFIED

MEMORANDUM FOR: Kent M. Wiedemann (WIEDEMANN)

FROM: Cathy Millison
(MILLISON)

SUBJECT: PARTICIPANTS AT TODAY'S PC MEETING

PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
FEBRUARY 10, 1994
1:45 - 3:15 P.M.
SITUATION ROOM

Chair
Anthony Lake

OVP
Leon Fuerth

State
Warren Christopher
Winston Lord

TREASURY
Secretary Lloyd Bentsen
Larry Summers

DOD
Secretary William Perry
Frank Wisner

COMMERCE
Secretary Ron Brown
Jeffrey Garten

USTR
Ambassador Mickey Kantor
Charlene Barshefsky

USUN
Rick Inderfurth
David Scheffer

CIA
(b)(3)

White House
Samuel Berger
Nancy Soderberg

NSC
Kent Wiedemann

[001a]

JCS
Admiral David Jeremiah
Frank L. Bowman

NEC
Robert Rubin
W. Bowman Cutter

ACDA
John Holum

~~SECRET~~ 20195

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

February 15, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: KENT WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Minutes of Principals Committee Meeting on China February 10, 1994 from 1:45 - 3:15 p.m.

Attached at Tab I are the Minutes for the PC Meeting on China on February 10, 1994.

RECOMMENDATION

That the attached Memorandum of Conversation be approved and filed for the record.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Minutes of PC Meeting

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	Name [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~ 20195

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20506

Meeting of the National Security Council
DATE: February 10, 1994
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 1:40 - 3:15 P.M.

SUBJECT: Minutes of Principals Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

The Vice President's Office
Leon Fuerth

State
Warren Christopher
Winston Lord

Treasury
Secretary Lloyd Bentsen
Larry Summers

DOD
Secretary William Perry
Frank Wisner

COMMERCE
Secretary Ron Brown
Jeffrey Garten

USTR
Ambassador Mickey Kantor
Charlene Barshefsky

USUN
Rick Inderfuerth
David Scheffer

CIA

(b)(3)

White House
Anthony Lake
Samuel Berger
Nancy Soderberg

NSC
Kent Wiedemann

[001b]

Minutes

Kent, underline speaker's name, e.g.

Mr. Anthony Lake:

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NL NARA, Date 7/12/2019
2016-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420184
RECEIVED: 10 FEB 94 18

TO: LAKE

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 10 FEB 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 10 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: OBE / STATUS OF ORIGINAL UNKNOWN DUE DATE: 14 FEB 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9420092 9420177

FILES: IFM C NSCP: PC0058 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94021118	FOR DECISION
001		X	95010919	OBE / STATUS OF ORIGINAL UNKNOWN

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

February 24, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: KENT WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions

Attached at Tab I is a memorandum from Will Itoh to agency counterparts forwarding the Summary of Conclusions on the China PC of February 10, 1994.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the memo from Will Itoh to agency counterparts at Tab I forwarding the Summary of Conclusions at Tab A.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memo to Agency Counterparts
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By RL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ 20184

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy to the President for Economic Policy

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

AMB. RICK INDERFUERTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions for the February 10, 1994 Principals Committee Meeting on China. ~~(S)~~

William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR ~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of the PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420177
RECEIVED: 09 FEB 94 14

TO: LAKE

FROM: WIEDEMANN

DOC DATE: 09 FEB 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
HUMAN RIGHTS
INTL TRADE
PC
NON PROLIFERATION
MFN

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 10 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 12 FEB 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9420092 9420184

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0058 ? CODES: CPR ?

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		DARBY
		MILLISON
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VC NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9420177

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94020920	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	94021110	NOTED BY LAKE

Rec'd 2/9 7:37pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20177

URGENT NOT PROOFED: MB SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG MB A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1	MB	
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
APNSA			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		NFA
NSC Secretariat			

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: PC Mtg Rtcg, 2/10

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS: cc: NS

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	Kent Wiedemann to Anthony Lake re: China Principals Meeting, Feb. 10 (3 pages)	02/09/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, February 10, 1994 [Record ID: 9420092] [with marginalia] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. paper	re: Status of China Engagement Strategy: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee (27 pages)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. cable	re: US-China Relations at Mid-Term (9 pages)	02/09/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003e. paper	re: Status of China Engagement Strategy: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee (28 pages)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003f. note	[Sent via fax] David Brown to Kent Wiedemann. (1 page)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420092
RECEIVED: 24 JAN 94 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 08 FEB 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
AGENDA

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 10 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 JAN 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9420177 9420184

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0058 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		LAKE
		MILLISON
		NSC CHRON
		WIEDEMANN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94020817	FOR DECISION
001		X	94020817	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	94020817	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	940208	FUERTH, L	
002	940208	GROSSMAN, M	
002	940208	MCALEER, R	
002	940208	DAS, A	
002	940208	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	940208	INDERFURTH, K	
002	940208	CUTTER, W	
002	940208	LAUDER, J	
002	940208	PATRICK, T	
002	940208	STARR, B	

rec'd 2/8
1:30 PM

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20092

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
DepExecSec	1		
ExecSec			
Staff Director			
D/APNSA	2		
APNSA	3		
~~Situation Room~~ Kenney	4	Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen	Tab I
West Wing Desk	5		D
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: PC mtg on China, 2/10

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec Tres diskette

PC

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420092
DATE 08 FEB 94

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 10 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	9 Feb	1340	J. H. Brown COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	2/8/94	10:25pm	S Rawls COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2/9/94	0720	C. George COPY: 1
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6331 DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/18/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420092
DATE 08 FEB 94

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 10 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	2-9-94	1030	Gademuth COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420092
DATE 08 FEB 94

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 10 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	9 Feb	1345	[signature] COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NARA, Date

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/18/2014

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420092
DATE 08 FEB 94

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 10 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	2/8/94	10:55pM	C Holmes COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2015

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420092
DATE 08 FEB 94

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 10 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	2/8/94	10:20AM	Gloria Blue COPY: 1
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/18/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420092
DATE 08 FEB 94

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 10 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	2-9-94	1030	Lidemuth COPY: 1
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 FEB -8 PM 6:33

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TU 18: 33

Rec'd 8/1994

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0243 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 1

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

B B N D A K-1 B L

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/18/2014

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1997 FEB -9 PM 6:33

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: B

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0243 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 1

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VT Date: 7/14/2019

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER 1707 02.08. 94 18.46 NO. 1460869953 P02

TIME OF TRANSMISSION TIME OF RECEIPT

WASH FAX

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

1994 FEB -8 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

D

-8 FEB 94 18 452

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0243 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 1

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: [illegible] Date: 7/17/2015

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1994 FEB -8 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

F-1 2-8 2020

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 0243 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 1

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: [illegible] Date: 7/17/2014

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 FEB -8 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

L
2-9-94
0600

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: BGH

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0243 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 01

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: M2 Date: 1/9/2015

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION (TU) 02.08. '94 18:30 NO. 1460024888 PAGE 1

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 1994 FEB -8 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

N EPR 1841 8 Feb94

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0243 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 01

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2015

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER (TU) 02.08. '94 18:43 NO. 1460069952 PAGE 1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

WASH FAX

-8 FEB 94 18 43Z

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0242 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 30

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: [illegible] Date: 7/14/2015

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

(TU) 02.08. '94 17:45 NO. 1460024887 PAGE 1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 1994 FEB -8 PM 5:04

N ERR 1841 8 Feb 94

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0242 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 30

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/12/95

(TU) 02.08. '94 18:11 NO. 1460044830 PAGE 1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 1994 FEB -8 PM 5:24

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TU 18: 07

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG:

Fax & copy

MESSAGE NO. 0242 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 30

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/18/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

1921 FEB -8 PM 5:04

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0242 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 30

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/14/99

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION (TU) 02.08. '94 18:14 NO. 1460161835 PAGE 1

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1 2-8 1420

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 0242 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 30

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2009

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (TU) 02.08. '94 18:29 NO. 1460115187 PAGE

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 1994 FEB -8 PM 5:24

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

Lima 2/8/94

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 0242 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 30

FROM WILLIAM H ITOH (NAME) 456-6534 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20092

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: n Date: 7/13/2015

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting PC MTG ON CHINA PAGES: 31

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeleine Albright
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/16/2019

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

AMB. RICK INDERFUERTH
Office of the Representative of
the United States to the United Nations

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy to the President for Economic Policy
National Economic Council

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting ~~(S)~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China, Thursday, February 10, from 1:45 - 3:15 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attached is the agenda for the meeting. A Discussion Paper is attached. Attendance is Principals plus one. ~~(S)~~

for William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, February 10, 1994. [Record ID: 9420092] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. paper	re: Status of China Engagement Strategy. [Duplicate of 003e] (28 pages)	02/08/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~ SECRET 20092

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

February 8, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: KENT M. WIEDEMANN

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China, Thursday, February 10, 1994, 1:45 - 3:15 p.m.

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies for the subject meeting.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the memo to the agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

SECRET

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004c. list	Principals Committee Meeting, February 10, 1994. [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	02/10/1994	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
FEBRUARY 10, 1994
1:45 - 3:15 P.M.
SITUATION ROOM

Chair
Anthony Lake

OVP
Leon Fuerth

State
Warren Christopher
✓Winston Lord

TREASURY
Secretary Lloyd Bentsen
✓Larry Summers

DOD
~~Secretary William Perry~~
✓Frank Wisner

COMMERCE
Secretary Ron Brown
✓Jeffrey Garten

USTR
Ambassador Mickey Kantor
✓Charlene Barshefsky

USUN
Rick Inderfurth
✓David Scheffer

CIA
(b)(3)

JCS
Admiral David Jeremiah
✓Frank L. Bowman

NEC
Robert Rubin
✓W. Bowman Cutter

ACDA
✓John Holum

White House
Samuel Berger
✓Nancy Soderberg

NSC
~~Kent Wiedemann~~

[names marked through as with Perry]

[004c]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004d. notes	re: [Kent Wiedemann's Notes of Minutes from China PC Meeting, 2/10/94] (16 pages)	02/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0058 PC Meeting on China, February 10, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1184

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 4007				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 6	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. minutes	re: Minutes of PC Meeting on China (11 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	re: Minutes of PC Meeting on China (10 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)
002. memo	Anthony Lake to POTUS re: Summary of PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994 (2 pages)	03/23/1994	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)
003b. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (2 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)
004. paper	re: China Policy: Proposed Next Steps (1 page)	03/21/1994	P1/b(1)
005. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake re: Background Memorandum for China Principals Committee Meeting, March 22, 1994 (2 pages)	03/21/1994	P1/b(1)
006. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, March 22, 1994. [Record ID: 9420373] (1 page)	03/21/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9521441
RECEIVED: 22 DEC 95 10

TO: BERGER

FROM: ROTH

DOC DATE: 22 DEC 95
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
MINUTES

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: UNAPPROVED MINUTES FOR 22 MAR 1994 PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: OBE / MEMO NOT SENT FORWARD DUE DATE: 26 DEC 95 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ROTH LOGREF: 9420373 9420378

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0068 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	96012917	OBE / MEMO NOT SENT FORWARD

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED WITH
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21441

December 22, 1995

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: STANLEY ROTH SR

SUBJECT: Minutes for PC on China

Attached at Tab A are the minutes from the China PC meeting, March 22, 1994.

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes be filed for the record.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab A Minutes

UNCLASSIFIED WITH
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: 12/22/2005

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. minutes	re: Minutes of PC Meeting on China (11 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	re: Minutes of PC Meeting on China (10 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
March 22, 1994
5:15 - 6:15 pm
Roosevelt Room

CHAIR
Anthony Lake

OVP
Leon Fuerth

STATE
Secretary Warren Christopher

TREASURY
Secretary Lloyd Bentsen

DOD
Deputy Secretary John Deutch

COMMERCE
Secretary Ronald Brown

USTR
Ambassador Mickey Kantor

USUN
Ambassador Madeleine Albright

CIA
Director James Woolsey

NEC
Robert Rubin

CEA
Laura Tyson

JCS
General John Shalikashvili

OSTP
John Gibbons

ACDA
Director John Holum

WHITE HOUSE
Samuel Berger
Nancy Soderberg
David Gergen

George Stephanopolous

NSC
Stanley Roth

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420393
RECEIVED: 23 MAR 94 17

TO: PRESIDENT

FROM: LAKE

DOC DATE: 23 MAR 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: PRES BRIEFING MEMO OF 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY PRESIDENT DUE DATE: 26 MAR 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ROTH LOGREF: 9420373 9420378

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0068 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		DARBY
		KRECZKO
		MILLISON
		NSC CHRON
		ROTH
		SODERBERG
		WOLIN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94032320	FWD TO PRESIDENT FOR INFORMATION
002	PRESIDENT	Z	94032420	FOR INFORMATION
002		X	94032420	NOTED BY PRESIDENT

Rec'd 3/23
8:50 PM

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20393

URGENT NOT PROOFED: (MR) SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (MR) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
MR Reed			
Kenney			
Itoh			
Soderberg	1	MR	
HSW Berger	3	SLB	
Lake	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5		Done 3/23
NSC Secretariat			

(A = Action) I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: Summary of Pc mtg on China for POTUS

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

w/Podesta 2355 3/23

Exec Sec has distribution

Copies have been sent to TL, SRB, NSW, NES, WHS, KAK & JWR

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Anthony Lake to POTUS re: Summary of PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994 (2 pages)	03/23/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

March 23, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: STANLEY ROTH SR

SUBJECT: Summary of PC Meeting on China March 22, 1994.

Attached at Tab I is a Memorandum for the President summarizing the PC Meeting on China held March 22, 1994.

RECOMMENDATION

That you sign the Memorandum for the President at Tab I.

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum for the President

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2009
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420388
RECEIVED: 23 MAR 94 07

TO: LAKE

FROM: ROTH

DOC DATE: 23 MAR 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: OBE PER APNSA OFFICE DUE DATE: 26 MAR 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ROTH LOGREF: 9420373 9420378

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0068 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		DARBY
		KRECZKO
		MILLISON
		NSC CHRON
		ROTH
		SODERBERG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 1 OF 1

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94032312	FOR DECISION
001		X	94032810	OBE PER APNSA OFFICE

~~Rec'd 3/23 2:37pm~~

National Security Council 8:32 pm
The White House

PROOFED BY: [illegible] LOG # 20388

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG [illegible] A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Kenney	1	[illegible]	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	~~Nat Sec Advisor~~ has seen	
Lake	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		NR
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: CC: NS

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec has dispatch

Rec'd 9/25 ~~8:51pm~~

National Security Council 8:32 pm
The White House

PROOFED BY: [illegible] LOG # 20388

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG [illegible] A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Kenney	1	Walk	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	~~Nat Sec Advisor~~ has seen	
Lake	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		NR
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: CC: NS

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec has diskette

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20388

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

March 23, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: STANLEY ROTH SR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions

Attached at Tab I is a memorandum from Will Itoh to agency counterparts forwarding the Summary of Conclusions on the China PC of March 22, 1994.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the memo from Will Itoh to agency counterparts at Tab I forwarding the Summary of Conclusions on the China PC of March 22, 1994.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

FILE

Attachments
Tab I Memo to Agency Counterparts
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ 20388

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

MEMORANDUM FOR LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

AMB. RICK INDERFUERTH
Office of the Representative of
the US to the United Nations

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy to the Persident for Economic Policy
National Economic Council

MR. JOHN LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. LAURA TYSON
Chair, President's Council of
Economic Advisors

MS. JANE WALES
Associate Director for International Affairs
Office of Science and Technology Policy

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 2/25/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on China March 22, 1994. ~~(S)~~

William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (2 pages)	03/22/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420380
RECEIVED: 21 MAR 94 20

TO: ITOH

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 21 MAR 94
SOURCE REF: 9406502

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
MFN

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: STATE POLICY PAPER FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: OBE PER WIEDEMANN

DUE DATE: 22 MAR 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN

LOGREF: 9420373 9420378

FILES: IFM O

NSCP: PC0068

CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSJEB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	WIEDEMANN	Z	94032120	APPROPRIATE ACTION
001		X	94032510	OBE PER WIEDEMANN

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420380
RECEIVED: 21 MAR 94 20

TO: ITOH

FROM: GROSSMAN, M

DOC DATE: 21 MAR 94
SOURCE REF: 9406502

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
MFN

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: STATE POLICY PAPER FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: APPROPRIATE ACTION DUE DATE: 22 MAR 94 STATUS: S

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF:

FILES: IFG NSCP: CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
WIEDEMANN		BERGER
		DARBY
		HALPERIN
		ITOH
		LAKE
		MILLISON
		ROSNER
		SODERBERG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: OBE

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

20380

9406502

United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

March 21, 1994

~~SECRET~~
DECL:OADR

MEMORANDUM FOR WILLIAM ITOH
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

SUBJECT: Policy Paper for Principals Committee Meeting on China March 22, 1994 ~~(S)~~

This memorandum transmits a paper on next steps in U.S. policy towards China for participants to consider at the March 22 Principals Committee meeting on China.

Marc Grossman
Executive Secretary

Attachment:

As stated.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004. paper	re: China Policy: Proposed Next Steps (1 page)	03/21/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

UNCLASSIFIED
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420379
RECEIVED: 21 MAR 94 19

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: LAKE

DOC DATE: 21 MAR 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
MEDIA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: CHINA - PRESS GUIDANCE FOR 22 MAR PC MTG PARTICIPANTS

ACTION: BERGER SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 MAR 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: CICIO LOGREF: 9420373 9420378

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0068 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		DARBY
		LAKE
		MILLISON
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		STEINBERG
		SUETTINGER
		WIEDEMANN

COMMENTS: _____

_____

_____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 1

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94032118	FOR SIGNATURE
001		X	94032120	BERGER SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
001	940321	CHRISTOPHER, W	
001	940321	BENTSEN, L	
001	940321	PERRY, W	
001	940321	BROWN, R	
001	940321	KANTOR, M	
001	940321	ALBRIGHT, M	
001	940321	WOOLSEY, R	
001	940321	TYSON, L	
001	940321	RUBIN, R	
001	940321	SHALIKASHVILI, J	
001	940321	HOLUM, J	
001	940321	GORE, A	

WHITE HOUSE
TIME OF TRANSMISSION
SITUATION ROOM

1994 MAR 21 PM 9:31

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

L

3-22-94

0600

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 516 CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED PAGES 5

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE

NSC LOG # 20379

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

AGENCY OPS CENTERS: DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1994 MAR 21 PM 9:31

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

MAR 21 9 36 PM '94

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 516 CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED PAGES 5

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE

NSC LOG # 20379

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

AGENCY OPS CENTERS: DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1994 MAR 21 PM 9:31

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

'94 MAR 21 P9:41

TIME OF RECEIPT

B THANX

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 516 CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED PAGES 5

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE

NSC LOG # 20379

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

AGENCY OPS CENTERS: DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1994 MAR 21 PM 9:31

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

'94 MAR 21 P9:41

B

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 516 CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED PAGES 5

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE

NSC LOG # 20379

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

AGENCY OPS CENTERS: DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

WHITE HOUSE
TIME OF TRANSMISSION
SITUATION ROOM

1994 MAR 21 PM 9:31

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

WASH FAX
TIME OF RECEIPT
21 MAR 94 21 41

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 516 CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED PAGES 5

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE

NSC LOG # 20379

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

AGENCY OPS CENTERS: DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
1994 MAR 21 PM 9:31

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

K-1

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 516 CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED PAGES 5

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE

NSC LOG # 20379

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

AGENCY OPS CENTERS: DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1994 MAR 21 PM 9:31

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

N 2143

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: Murphy

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 516 CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED PAGES 5

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE

NSC LOG # 20379

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

AGENCY OPS CENTERS: DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☒ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC LOG # 20379

FROM: National Security Council (WH) PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting CHINA PRESS GUIDANCE PAGES: 5

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON
March 21, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
THE SECRETARY OF TREASURY
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE UNITED NATIONS
THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE
CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT FOR ECONOMIC POLICY
CHAIRMAN, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
DIRECTOR, ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

FROM: ANTHONY LAKE

SUBJECT: China Press Guidance

The President has approved the attached press guidance on China.

Attachment
Tab A China Press Guidance

cc: Vice President
Chief of Staff

A

China

Background

Secretary Christopher returned from China following meetings with President Jiang Zemin, Premier Li Peng and Vice Premier and Foreign Minister Qian Qichen. The Chinese reaction to his message on human rights was and continues to be generally negative. However, there were positive steps as well, including some movement on implementing our prison labor MOU, Chinese commitments on outstanding emigration cases and discussions regarding ICRC prison visits.

General Points

-- Our policy never has been to isolate China. As President Clinton made clear in his November meeting with President Jiang, our objective is to strengthen the basis for improving the U.S.-China relationship by addressing issues that have caused severe strains since 1989. Since last year, we have engaged the Chinese at a high level on a broad range of issues, including human rights, which are important to improving relations.

-- We will continue to develop this relationship in pursuit of our national interests, including enhancing respect for human rights, stemming the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, opening markets, and cooperating on global issues, including the North Korean nuclear program.

-- On human rights, the executive order issued by the President in May 1993, tying MFN renewal to human rights progress, was shaped in close consultation with the Congress. The specific conditions outlined in the executive order for renewal of most-favored nation trading status are reasonable, consistent and clear. We are asking China to follow basic standards of human rights that bind most nations of the world, regardless of region or history. The Chinese clearly understand our position, based in part on the straightforward message Secretary Christopher relayed during his visit to China last week.

-- Contrary to the impression of some reporting, the Chinese took some constructive steps on this front during Secretary Christopher's visit.

    -- They agreed to cooperate on ensuring that they do not ship goods to the U.S. made by prison labor.

    -- They agreed to resolve the few outstanding emigration cases.

    -- They provided more accounting on prisoners now being

held, and agreed to provide information on Tibetan prisoners.

-- They noted that expert-level talks with the International Red Cross on prison visits will begin soon.

-- They agreed to review information from us on the jamming of Voice of America broadcasts into the country.

-- More work clearly needs to be done in the two months remaining before the decision deadline. We will be watching their progress closely.

Q: Shouldn't Secretary Christopher have canceled his trip in light of the Chinese arrests of dissidents?

A: Secretary Christopher went to Beijing at the invitation of the Chinese government. The Secretary's purpose was to make sure that the Chinese government--at the highest levels--does not misunderstand U.S. policy. The core of this policy is to strengthen the foundation for building a stronger long-term relationship with China through a resolute insistence on overall significant human rights progress. Strong bipartisan majorities of both the Senate and the House have insisted since 1989 on conditioning MFN extension on human rights progress, and the Secretary gave the Chinese officials a letter from 275 Members of Congress reaffirming that position.

Q: Did the Chinese ask Secretary Christopher to postpone his visit?

A: This is absolutely incorrect. Foreign Minister Qian had reiterated the invitation to Secretary Christopher in their January meeting in Paris and the Chinese confirmed plans for the visit again in late February, asking only that the Secretary not arrive on March 10, the opening day of the National People's Congress. The Secretary obliged by arriving on March 11. We are puzzled at post-trip suggestions from Beijing that they did not want the Secretary to come.

Q: Is there dissension within the United States Government over China policy, particularly between those concerned with trade and those who focus on human rights?

A: Our policy has not changed. While we value our economic relationship with China and seek to strengthen it, we believe encouraging Beijing to follow basic, universally accepted standards of human rights is important to China's full integration into the global community. Indeed, our conditions for renewal of MFN trading status are reasonable, consistent, and clear. If there is not overall significant progress in meeting these standards, China's MFN status will not be renewed.

Q: Won't the denial of MFN status cost thousands of U.S. jobs?

A: Our goal is not to deny MFN status, but rather to achieve overall, significant progress on what we believe are reasonable, consistent, and clear conditions on human rights. Some progress was achieved during Secretary Christopher's trip. We are hopeful that enough additional progress will be forthcoming to enable us to renew MFN.

Q: [If pressed: Is it correct, as suggested in the press, that Whitewater led the White House to cancel important meetings on China, and to take a harder line than otherwise might have been the case?

A: No policy meetings on China were canceled; there were some lower level communications meetings that included China which were rescheduled. Nor has there been a change in the President's strategy that was adopted last summer--to engage the Chinese at a high level on a broad range of issues, in order to facilitate greater progress on human rights.

Q: Was it a mistake for Assistant Secretary of State Shattuck to meet with Chinese dissident Wei Jingsheng?

A: No. It would be utterly unacceptable and irregular for U.S. diplomats anywhere in the world to limit their contacts solely to individuals approved by host governments.

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420378
RECEIVED: 21 MAR 94 17

TO: LAKE

FROM: SUETTINGER
ROTH

DOC DATE: 21 MAR 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 24 MAR 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9420373 9420379

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0068 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		ROTH
		SUETTINGER

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 9/15/2019
2016-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSKDB CLOSED BY: NSJEB DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94032121	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	94032307	NOTED BY LAKE

rec'd 3/22 7:30am

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20378

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: MH DOCLOG MH A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed	1	JWR	
Kenney			
Itoh			
Soderberg	2	copy	
Berger	3	copy provided	
Lake	4		
Situation Room		Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen	
West Wing Desk	5		
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action (I = Information) D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: PC Meyer on China;
3/22

21 MAR 96 23 00

cc: WI/KK

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Sec has disk/tr

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake re: Background Memorandum for China Principals Committee Meeting, March 22, 1994 (2 pages)	03/21/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420373
RECEIVED: 18 MAR 94 17

TO: LAKE

FROM: SUETTINGER

DOC DATE: 18 MAR 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
AGENDA
MFN
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: LAKE APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 22 MAR 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF: 9420378 9420379

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0068 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION FOR CONCURRENCE FOR INFO

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 2/15/2015
2015-0221/m

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 1 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94032112	FOR DECISION
001		X	94032115	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
001	ITOH	Z	94032115	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	94032116	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	940321	FUERTH, L	
002	940321	GROSSMAN, M	
002	940321	KNIGHT, E	
002	940321	MCALEER, R	
002	940321	DAS, A	
002	940321	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	940321	INDERFURTH, K	
002	940321	LAUDER, J	
002	940321	CUTTER, W	
002	940321	TYSON, L	
002	940321	WALES, J	
002	940321	PATRICK, T	
002	940321	STARR, B	

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420373
RECEIVED: 18 MAR 94 17

TO: LAKE

FROM: SUETTINGER

DOC DATE: 18 MAR 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: FOR DECISION DUE DATE: 22 MAR 94 STATUS: X

STAFF OFFICER: WIEDEMANN LOGREF:

FILES: IFG NSCP: CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
LAKE		

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By IZ NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

National Security Council
The White House

rec'd 3/21 2:45PM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20373

URGENT NOT PROOFED: ✓ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ✓ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Kenney	1	✓	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
rsw Berger	2	srb	
Lake	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen ✓	
~~Situation Room~~ Kenney	4		Tab I
West Wing Desk	5	✓ 3/21	✓
NSC Secretariat			

CY PLS ↓ TONY LAKE & SANDY BERGER

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____ (Date/Time)

COMMENTS: Agenda for Mar 22 PC Mtg

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Kyle —

Can you please doclog & return to me. Thanks.

Cathy

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	22 Mar	0630	COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	3/21/94	2002	COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3-22-94	1245	COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/18/2014

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	3/22/94	1422	COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500	3/22/94	2:28	COPY: 1
MS. JANE WALES OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM 494 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20500	3/22/94	2:35P	COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	22 Mar	0645	L Abram COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: lr Date: 7/18/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	3/21/94	2046	Adrian Daniel COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/18/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MR. EDWARD S. KNIGHT DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ANTHONY A. DAS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3/22/94	125p	Gloria Blue COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/18/2014
2015-0221-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PC

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	3-24-94	5pm	Lindemuth COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MS. JANE WALES OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM 494 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420373
DATE 21 MAR 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 22 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN A. LAUDER CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			COPY: VIA FAX
MR. BOWMAN CUTTER NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			COPY: 1
DR. LAURA D. TYSON COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20500			COPY: 1
MS. JANE WALES OFFICE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY POLICY ROOM 494 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20500	3/22/94	2:35PM	JoAnn Ward COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/18/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAR 21 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
L
3-22-94
0600

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / (PRIORITY) / ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO. 512 CLASSIFICATION _____ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 22 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20373

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
F-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

RECEIVING OPS CENTERS: PLEASE DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAR 21 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
1926

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 512 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 22 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20373

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

B B N D A K-1 L B

REMARKS:

RECEIVING OPS CENTERS: PLEASE DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: [illegible] Date: 7/19/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAR 21 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
MAR 21 6 16 PM '94

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE (PRIORITY) ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 512 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 22 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20373

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
F-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

RECEIVING OPS CENTERS: PLEASE DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAR 21 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
'94 MAR 21 P6:2.

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 512 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 22 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20373

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

RECEIVING OPS CENTERS: PLEASE DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 1/14/2015

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAR 21 PM 6:13

WASH FAX
TIME OF RECEIPT
21 MAR 94 18 192

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

DELTA

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO. 512 CLASSIFICATION _____ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 22 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20373

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

RECEIVING OPS CENTERS: PLEASE DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/8/2009

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAR 21 PM 6:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
K-1
1820 3-21-94

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 512 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION OF 22 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20373

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
K-1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

RECEIVING OPS CENTERS: PLEASE DELIVER TO ADDRESSEES AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: YZ Date: 7/14/2015

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☒ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC LOG # 20373

FROM: National Security Council (M) PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting CHINA PC ON 22 MAR PAGES: 2

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: M Date: 7/14/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

March 21, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR

LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

Mr. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. EDWARD KNIGHT
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ANTHONY A. DAS
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Executive Director for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

AMB. RICK INDERFUERTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN A. LAUDER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy to the President for Economic Policy
National Economic Council

DR. LAURA D. TYSON
Chair, President's Council of Economic Advisors

MS. JANE WALES
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Science and Technology Policy

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China, Tuesday, March 22, from 5:15 - 6:15 p.m. in the Roosevelt Room. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. ~~(S)~~

for Jessie A Kenney
William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Tab A

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
006. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, March 22, 1994. [Record ID: 9420373] (1 page)	03/21/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0068 PC Meeting on China, March 22, 1994

2015-0221-M
rs1185

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

March 18, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: ROBERT SUETTINGER RS

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China, Tuesday, March 22, 1944, 5:15 - 6:15 p.m.

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies for the subject meeting.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Will Itoh to sign the memo to the agencies at Tab I.

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

VL - 3/21
I asked Will on Thursday to prepare paper for this meeting (since neither Kent nor Stanley were here). Just checked and they will have 2-3 pages over in an hour or so!

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0165 PC Meeting on China, January 26, 1996				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3902				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 2	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	01/26/1996	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	01/26/1996	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake re: Principals Committee Meeting-China (2 pages)	01/26/1996	P1/b(1)
002b. list	re: Principals Committee Meeting, January 26, 1996 [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	01/26/1996	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0165 PC Meeting on China, January 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1186

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620107
RECEIVED: 31 JAN 96 10

TO: LAKE

FROM: KRISTOFF

DOC DATE: 31 JAN 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 JAN PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: LAKE APPROVED RECOM 1 DUE DATE: 03 FEB 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF LOGREF: 9620078 9620086

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0165 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER JANE
		BASS
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2009
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSMEC DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96013119	FOR DECISION
001		X	96020215	LAKE APPROVED RECOM 1

Recd 2/1
6:45a

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20107

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSD~~ INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ke A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse			
Sens	1/3	AOS	
Soderberg	~~4/4~~		
Berger			
Lake	2		
Situation Room		Natl Sec Advisor	
West Wing Desk	4/5	ke 2/2	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Per Kristoff, it's up to Lake/Berger on whether to send SOC to agencies. Memo attached if we do.

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

KCCI 6/1

6:45a

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20107

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG he A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse			
Sens	1/3	AD5	
Soderberg	~~Gary~~		
Berger			
Lake	2		
Situation Room		Natl Sec Advisor	
West Wing Desk	4/5	re 1/2	R
Records Mgt.			N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Per Kristoff, it's up to Lake/Berger on whether to send SOC to agencies. Memo attached if we do.

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 31, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: SANDRA KRISTOFF SK

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of the Principals Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusion of the Principals Committee meeting held on January 26, 1996.

RECOMMENDATIONS

That you authorize Andrew Sens to file the summary of conclusions attached at Tab A for the record.

Approve AL Disapprove _____

That you authorize Andrew Sens to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab II forwarding the summary of conclusions.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: 1/31/2000

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	01/26/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0165 PC Meeting on China, January 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1186

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	01/26/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0165 PC Meeting on China, January 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1186

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20107

January 31, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: SANDRA KRISTOFF

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of the Principals Committee Meeting on ~~North Korea~~ China.

Attached at Tab I is the Summary of Conclusion of the Principals Committee meeting held on January 26, 1996.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew Sens to file the Summary attached at Tab I for the record.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 3/K/2015
2015-0221-M

Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: 1/31/2000

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

DR. JOSEPH STIGLITZ
Chairman, President's Council of Economic Advisors

MR. LEON PANETTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F.C. WILSON
Secretary of Joint Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A for Principals' use is the summary of conclusions of the Principals Committee meeting on China held on Friday, January 26, 1996. ~~(S)~~

Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Andrew Sens
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify on: 1/30/00

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620086
RECEIVED: 26 JAN 96 08

TO: LAKE

FROM: SUETTINGER
KRISTOFF

DOC DATE: 26 JAN 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 26 JAN PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 30 JAN 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9620078

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0165 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BASS
		BERGER
		JOSHI
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		SUETTINGER

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/09
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSMEC DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96012615	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	96012617	NOTED BY LAKE

recd 1/26 11:10a

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20086

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OPS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1		
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg	Copy		
Berger	2	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	ne 1/26	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette YES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET/SENSITIVE~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20078

January 25, 1996

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

DR. JOSEPH STIGLITZ
Chairman, President's Council of Economic Advisors

MR. LEON PANETTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. W. BOWMAN CUTTER
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F.C. WILSON
Secretary of Joint Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting ~~(S)~~

Please pass this memorandum to the Principals for their eyes only. There will be a Principals Committee meeting on China on Friday, January 26, from 3:30 - 4:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. A discussion paper is attached at Tab B. Attendance is principals only. ~~(S)~~

for Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda for the Meeting
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET/SENSITIVE~~
Classified by: Andrew Sens
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: 1/30/00

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5(b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED WITH ~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20078

January 23, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: SANDRA KRISTOFF

FROM: ROBERT SUETTINGER

SUBJECT: Notification of PC Meeting

Attached at Tab I is a notification for a PC meeting on China scheduled for January 26, 1996 from 3:30-4:30 in the situation room. The agenda for the meeting is at Tab A. The discussion paper ~~will be sent out separately~~. is at TAB B.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew Sens to sign the notification at Tab A.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Notification of PC Meeting
Tab A Agenda

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake re: Principals Committee Meeting-China (2 pages)	01/26/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0165 PC Meeting on China, January 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1186

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. list	re: Principals Committee Meeting, January 26, 1996 [partial] [CIA Act] (1 page)	01/26/1996	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0165 PC Meeting on China, January 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1186

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
January 26, 1996
Situation Room
3:30 - 4:30 p.m.

CHAIR
Anthony Lake

OVP
Leon Fuerth

STATE
Secretary Warren Christopher
Peter Tarnoff

TREASURY
Secretary Robert Rubin
Lawrence Summers

DEFENSE
Secretary William Perry
(for a portion of meeting)
Walter Slocombe

COMMERCE
Secretary Ronald Brown

USUN
Ambassador Madeleine Albright

USTR
Ambassador Mickey Kantor

CEA
Joseph Stiglitz

CHIEF OF STAFF
Leon Panetta

CIA
John Deutch
(b)(3)

NEC
Laura Tyson
W. Bowman Cutter

ACDA
John Holum

JCS
General Shalikashvili

WHITE HOUSE
Sandy Berger
Nancy Soderberg

NSC
Sandra Kristoff
Robert Suettinger

[002b]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3902				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 2	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Gary Samore to Anthony Lake and Laura Tyson re: March 26 PC on China 825 Sanctions (5 pages)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)
001b. report	Table 1: EXIM Bank Options. (1 page)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1), P4/b(4)
001c. chart	Table 2: [Possible Sanctions] (1 page)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)
001e. paper	re: China-Pakistan Cooperation (9 pages)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)
001f. paper	re: Legal Analysis: China Nonproliferation Sanctions (30 pages)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)
001g. draft	re: Justification for the National Interest Determination Regarding the People's Republic of China (1 page)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)
002. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	03/26/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620308
RECEIVED: 26 MAR 96 11

TO: LAKE

FROM: SAMORE
PONEMAN

DOC DATE: 25 MAR 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC
SANCTIONS

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA SANCTIONS

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 29 MAR 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAMORE LOGREF: 9620230 9620296

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0172 CODES: CPR SAN

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		PONEMAN
		SAMORE

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 1 OF 1

~~TOP SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96032611	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	96032708	NOTED BY LAKE

National Security Council
The White House

Rec'd 3/26
10:15AM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20308

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG JM A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger		Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	1		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Gary Samore to Anthony Lake and Laura Tyson re: March 26 PC on China 825 Sanctions (5 pages)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. report	Table 1: EXIM Bank Options. (1 page)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1), P4/b(4)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. chart	Table 2: [Possible Sanctions] (1 page)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001e. paper	re: China-Pakistan Cooperation (9 pages)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001f. paper	re: Legal Analysis: China Nonproliferation Sanctions (30 pages)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001g. draft	re: Justification for the National Interest Determination Regarding the People's Republic of China (1 page)	03/25/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620296
RECEIVED: 22 MAR 96 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 25 MAR 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
AGENDA
SANCTIONS
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA SANCTIONS

ACTION: HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 26 MAR 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: PONEMAN LOGREF: 9620230 9620308

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0172 CODES: CPR SAN

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KRECZKO
		NSC CHRON
		PONEMAN
		SODERBERG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEC CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96032512	FOR DECISION
001		X	96032515	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
001	SENS	Z	96032515	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	96032516	HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	960325	FUERTH, L	
002	960325	BURNS, W	
002	960325	NYE, J	
002	960325	MCALEER, R	
002	960325	BACA, B	
002	960325	INDERFURTH, R	
002	960325	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	960325	STIGLITZ, J	
002	960325	PANETTA, L	
002	960325	YANNUZZI, R	
002	960325	TARULLO, D	
002	960325	STARR, B	
002	960325	WILSON, F	

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620296
RECEIVED: 22 MAR 96 18

TO: LAKE

FROM: PONEMAN

DOC DATE: 22 MAR 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: FOR SIGNATURE DUE DATE: 26 MAR 96 STATUS: X

STAFF OFFICER: PONEMAN LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
LAKE		

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEC CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

rec'd 3/25
12:45pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20296

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1/4		
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg	copy		
Berger	2		
Lake	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	3/25	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: NOM for China PC
3/26

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620296
DATE 25 MAR 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA & EXIM BANK
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3/25/96	5:20 PM	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: Woolston		
	COPY: 1		
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	3-26-96	6:00	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: A Taylor		
	COPY: VIA FAX +1		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5854 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620296
DATE 25 MAR 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA & EXIM BANK
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3/26/96	945 am	Carolyn Frank PRINT LAST NAME: Frank COPY: 1
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	3/25/96	5:30 pm	J Stiglitz PRINT LAST NAME: Stiglitz COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	3/25/96	5:40pm	J Palmeri PRINT LAST NAME: Palmeri COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	3/25	5:30	[illegible] PRINT LAST NAME: Einhellig COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

LEFT VOICE MAIL MSG ON 5/25/96 @ 1440

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620296
DATE 25 MAR 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA & EXIM BANK
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. F. C. WILSON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620296
DATE 25 MAR 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA & EXIM BANK
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. LEON FUERTH
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
VIA NOELLE BUJOLD
ROOM 292, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: 1

3/26 702A. S. McElhaney

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520

PRINT LAST NAME: McElhaney

COPY: VIA FAX +1

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG
1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20220

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

COL ROBERT P. MCALEER
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ROOM 3E880
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

MS. BETTIE BACA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 5854
14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20230

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH
U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS
USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER
ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2201 C STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620296
DATE 25 MAR 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA & EXIM BANK
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3/26/96	9:45 am	Carolyn Frank PRINT LAST NAME: Frank COPY: 1
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620296
DATE 25 MAR 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA & EXIM BANK
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	8/25/96	5:30	JStiglitz PRINT LAST NAME: Stiglitz COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/205

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620296
DATE 25 MAR 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA & EXIM BANK
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	3/26/96	1747	Palmieri PRINT LAST NAME: Palmieri COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2009

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

98 MAR 25 PM 6 57

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 662 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: RETRANSMISSION OF NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MARCH PC MEETING ON CHINA NSC LOG # 20296

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	ATTN: KATHLEEN	

b

REMARKS:

OPSCENTER: URGENT DELIVERY. STATE EXEC SEC CLAIMS NOT TO HAVE RECEIVED INITIAL TRANSMISSION OF THIS PAPER.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/25/2019

-2028634421= -2028634415= /06-03-25-18-58/001-001

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 MAR 25 PM 4 34

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 661 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20296

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

B K N L B A B O

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

96 MAR 25 PM 4 34

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
___ PRIORITY
___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 661 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20296

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

B K N L B A B D

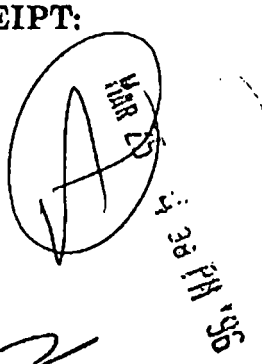
REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 MAR 25 PM 4 34

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM



PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 661 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 25 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20296

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

B K N L B A B D

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 MAR 25 PM 4 34

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [illegible]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 661 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # * 20296

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

B K V L B A B O

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2015

-2028634421= / -2028634413= <96-03-25-16:38:001-00>

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

96 MAR 25 PM 4 34

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

3/25

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: FEK

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 661 CLASSIFICATION: SECRET PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20296

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

BKNLBABD

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/99

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT: WASHFAX

'96 MAR 25 PM 4 34

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

25 MAR 96 16 43
NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 661 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20296

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

B K N L B A B D

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2016

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
~~FLASH~~
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER:

DATE/TIME:

MESSAGE #:

NSC # 20296

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9432** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** 26 MARCH PC MTG ON CHINA PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeleine Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2019

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 25, 1996

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Department of Commerce

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination

DR. JOSEPH STIGLITZ
Chairman, President's Council on Economic Advisors

MR. LEON PANETTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. DANIEL TARULLO
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Meeting on China and Export-Import Bank Financing ~~(S)~~

A Principals' Committee meeting will be held on Tuesday, March 26, 1996, from 2:30 to 3:30 p.m., in the White House Situation Room to discuss next steps under Section 825 of the Nuclear Proliferation Prevention Act of 1994. Attendance will be principals only. ~~(S)~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0721-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Andrew D. Sens
Reason: 1.5(b)(c)(d)
Declassify On: 1.6X1, X5

~~SECRET~~

An agenda is attached. State will separately circulate a discussion paper **FOR PRINCIPALS' EYES ONLY.**

Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL PRINCIPALS' COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: March 26, 1996
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 3:30 p.m.

CHINA

Agenda

I. Introduction . . . . . NSC

II. Intelligence Update IC

III. Diplomatic Update and Options . . . . . State

IV. Discussion . . . . . All

V. Conclusion . . . . . NSC

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 25, 1996

TL: State told Samore Davis wanted to check w/ the Secretary before agreeing to circulate paper for PC, but I did not want to hold up plea for expected call-back - DP

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

FROM: DANIEL PONEMAN

SUBJECT: Principals' Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab I is a proposed meeting notice for the Principals' Committee meeting on China. An agenda for the Meeting is at Tab A.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew D. Sens to sign the memorandum at Tab I and approve the agenda at Tab A.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: Daniel Poneman
Reason: 1.5(b)(c)(d)
Declassify On: 1.6X1, X5

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620230
RECEIVED: 04 MAR 96 18

TO: LAKE

FROM: SAMORE
PONEMAN

DOC DATE: 26 MAR 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC
SANCTIONS
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA SANCTIONS

ACTION: LAKE APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 07 MAR 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAMORE LOGREF: 9620296 9620308

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0172 CODES: CPR SAN

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KRECZKO
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		PONEMAN
		SAMORE
		SODERBERG
		SUETTINGER

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSLA CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 1/15/2019
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96040408	FOR DECISION
001		X	96040907	LAKE APPROVED RECOM

Recd 4/4
11am

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20230

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1	W	
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	~~~	NOTE
Lake	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Log # 20230

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Fm SB To TL Date 4/8

Development over weekend.
Let's discuss.

@

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

VCCI 414
11cm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20230

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1	D	
Sens			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	~~~	NOTE
Lake	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Log # 20230

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Fm SB To TL Date 4/8

Developments over weekend.
Let's discuss.

@

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20230

April 2, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: DANIEL PONEMAN GS for

FROM: GARY SAMORE GS

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of the Principals Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab I is the Summary of Conclusions of the Principals meeting on China held on Tuesday, March 26, 1996.

Concurrence by: Bob Suettinger RBS

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew D. Sens to file the Summary attached at Tab I for record purposes.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(b)(c)(d)
Declassify On: 1.6X1, X5

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	03/26/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0172 PC Meeting on China Sanctions, March 26, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1187

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0187 PC Meeting on China, August 2, 1996				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3902				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 2	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	08/02/1996	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake and Laura Tyson re: Objectives for the Principals Meeting on China (7 pages)	07/31/1996	P1/b(1)
002b. agenda	NSC/NEC Principals Committee Meeting, August 1, 1996. Record ID: 96020714. [Duplicate of 003.] (1 page)	08/01/1996	P1/b(1)
003. agenda	NSC/NEC Principals Committee Meeting, August 1, 1996. Record ID: 96020714. (1 page)	08/01/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0187 PC Meeting on China, August 2, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1188

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620733
RECEIVED: 05 AUG 96 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 07 AUG 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC
CHINA TRADE
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 AUG 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9620713 9620714

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0187 CODES: CPR CHT

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		PONEMAN
		SODERBERG
		SUETTINGER

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSLA DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96080615	FOR DECISION
001		X	96080714	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	96080714	DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	960807	FUERTH, L	
002	960807	BURNS, W	
002	960807	MCALEER, R	
002	960807	BACA, B	
002	960807	INDERFURTH, R	
002	960807	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	960807	PANETTA, L	
002	960807	YANNUZZI, R	
002	960807	STIGLITZ, J	
002	960807	TARULLO, D	
002	960807	STARR, B	
002	960807	WILSON, F	

National Security Council
The White House

Rec'd 8/6 8pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20733

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG LA A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1		
Dohse	4	D	A
Sens			
Soderberg	copy now		
Berger	2		
Lake	3		
Situation Room		Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
West Wing Desk	5		D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

National Security Council
The White House

Rec'd 8/6 8pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20733

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG LA A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1		
Dohse	4		A
Sens			
Soderberg	copy Hand		
Berger	2 3		
Lake			
Situation Room		Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
West Wing Desk	5		D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	8/8/96	1000	Noelle Bujold
	PRINT LAST NAME:		BUJOLD
	COPY:		1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	Not Signed	8/8	
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX+1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	8-9-96	0745	
	PRINT LAST NAME:		UNAITIS
	COPY:		1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2004

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	8/8	11:05	Tom Vellenga PRINT LAST NAME: VELLENGA COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	8/8/96	11:25a.m.	A. N. Williams PRINT LAST NAME: Williams COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	8/8	11/35	Delivered PRINT LAST NAME: George COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
~~MR. WILLIAM J.~~ BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	8/8	7:40A	S. McEll PRINT LAST NAME: McElhaney COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 2/16/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	8/8	13:15	Tom Vellenga PRINT LAST NAME: VELLENGA COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	8/9/96	8:30 am	Carolyn Frank PRINT LAST NAME: Frank COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 4/19/2005

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	8/8/96	11:26a.m.	Williams, A H PRINT LAST NAME: Williams COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	8/8/96	1015	Noelle Bujold
	PRINT LAST NAME:		Bujold
	COPY:		1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX+1
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620733
DATE 07 AUG 96

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	8/8	11:20	Panerali PRINT LAST NAME: Panerali COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: Aug 7 7 16 PM '96

TIME OF RECEIPT: '96 AUG 7 PM 3 07

~~SECRET~~

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
✓ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: BJ

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: 1731 CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 2 August PC Mtg on China

NSC LOG # 20733

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	DOS	Executive Secretary		
L-1	Treasury	Executive Secretary		
N	DOD	Executive Secretary		
L	Commerce	Executive Secretary		
B	USUN	office of Ambassador		736 7699
A	CIA	Executive Secretary		
B	ACDA	Executive Secretary		
D	JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: N Date: 7/19/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: '96 AUG 7 PM 3 07

~~SECRET~~

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT: 96 AUG -7 P3:57

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
✓ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: ____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: 1731 CLASSIFICATION: ____ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 2 August PC Mtg on China

NSC LOG # 20733

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN	office of Ambassador		736 7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/5/95

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

~~SECRET~~

'96 AUG 7 PM 3 07

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: BJS

DTG: ____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: 1731 CLASSIFICATION: ____ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 2 August PC Mtg on China

NSC LOG # 20733

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	DOS	Executive Secretary		
1-1	Treasury	Executive Secretary		
N	DOD	Executive Secretary		
L	Commerce	Executive Secretary		
B	USUN	office of Ambassador		736 7699
A	CIA	Executive Secretary		
B	ACDA	Executive Secretary		
D	JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: '96 AUG 7 PM 3 07

~~SECRET~~

TIME OF RECEIPT: WASHFAX
WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 7 AUG 96 15 22 MCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: BJ

DTG: ____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: 1731 CLASSIFICATION: ____ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 2 August PC Mtg on China

NSC LOG # 20733

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Office of Ambassador		736 7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary Joint Staff		

B 1-1 N L B A B D

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: ____ Date: 7/15/2014

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

~~SECRET~~

'96 AUG 7 PM 3 07

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: BSG

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: 1731 CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 2 August PC Mtg on China

NSC LOG # 20733

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN	office of Ambassador		736 7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary Joint Staff		

B
1-1
N
L
B
A
B
D

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 2/14/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

~~SECRET~~

'96 AUG 7 PM 3 07

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

Lima 8-7-96

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: BSG

DTG: _____

SECRET

MESSAGE NO: 1731 CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: 7 OK (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 2 August PC Mtg on China

NSC LOG # 20733

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Office of Ambassador		736 7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2015

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE ✓

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9432 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting SCC for August 2 PC Mtg on China PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeleine Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: h Date: 7/11/2016

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20733

August 5, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: SANDRA KRISTOFF

FROM: ROBERT L. SUETTINGER

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of the Principals Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusion of the Principals Committee meeting held on August 2, 1996.

Concurrences by: Bob Kyle, Eric Schwartz, Dan Poneman

RECOMMENDATIONS

That you authorize Andrew Sens to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I forwarding the summary of conclusions.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

That you authorize Andrew Sens to file the summary of conclusions attached at Tab A for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/19/2014

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: 8/02/2006

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
of the U.S. to the
United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy
Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. LEON PANETTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. JOSEPH STIGLITZ
Chairman
President's Council of
Economic Advisors

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Deputy Assistant to the
President for Economic
Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament
Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A for Principals' use is the summary of conclusions of the Principals Committee meeting on China held on Friday, August 2, 1996. ~~(S)~~

for
Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Robert L. Suettinger
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 8/02/2006
Derived From: Multiple

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	08/02/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0187 PC Meeting on China, August 2, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1188

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620713
RECEIVED: 29 JUL 96 11

TO: LAKE
TYSON, L

FROM: SUETTINGER
KRISTOFF

DOC DATE: 31 JUL 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC

CHINA TRADE

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE W/ COMMENT DUE DATE: 01 AUG 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9620714 9620733

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0187 CODES: CPR CHT

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BASS
		BERGER
		JOSHI
		KRISTOFF
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		SUETTINGER

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9620713

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96073113	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	96080507	NOTED BY LAKE W/ COMMENT

rec'd 7/13
3:20pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20713

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ✓ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1		
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg	Copy		
Berger	2		
Lake	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		
Records Mgt.			

GVB

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:
Doc logged 8/3

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

National Security Council
The White House

rec'd 7/29 7:10pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20714

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (KH) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1|4	D	A-Tab I
Sens			
Soderberg		copy	
Berger	2	KH	
Lake	3		
Situation Room		Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
West Wing Desk	5	(KH) 7/30	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: NOM + Agenda PC on China 8/1

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake and Laura Tyson re: Objectives for the Principals Meeting on China (7 pages)	07/31/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0187 PC Meeting on China, August 2, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1188

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. agenda	NSC/NEC Principals Committee Meeting, August 1, 1996. Record ID: 96020714. [Duplicate of 003.] (1 page)	08/01/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0187 PC Meeting on China, August 2, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1188

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9620714
RECEIVED: 29 JUL 96 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 30 JUL 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC
CHINA TRADE
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 01 AUG 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9620713 9620733

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0187 CODES: CPR CHT

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KRECZKO
		KYLE
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		SUETTINGER

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0771-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEC CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96072917	FOR DECISION
001		X	96073012	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
001	SENS	Z	96073012	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	96073013	DOHSE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	960730	FUERTH, L	
002	960730	BURNS, W	
002	960730	NYE, J	
002	960730	MCALEER, R	
002	960730	BACA, B	
002	960730	LAVIN, A	
002	960730	INDERFURTH, R	
002	960730	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	960730	PANETTA, L	
002	960730	YANNUZZI, R	
002	960730	STIGLITZ, J	
002	960730	TARULLO, D	
002	960730	STARR, B	
002	960730	WILSON, F	

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	7/30/96	1446	Noelle Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	7-30-96	6:20 PM	Anthony H Taylor PRINT LAST NAME: A Taylor COPY: VIA FAX +1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2016

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
CAROLYN 7/30 15:10 (MR) MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	7/31/96	7:37a	Carolyn Frank PRINT LAST NAME: Frank COPY: ~~VIA FAX~~ 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	7/30	3:10	Scoville PRINT LAST NAME: Hollin COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	7-30-96	3:35p.m.	Williams PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	7/30	3:38	Panetta PRINT LAST NAME: Panetta COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	7/30/96	1500	Noelle Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX +1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	7/30	6:34pm	Harlan Wood PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: W Date: 7/19/2015

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	7/31/96	7:45a	Carolyn Frank PRINT LAST NAME: Frank COPY: [redacted] 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	7/31	1600	T. Vellenga PRINT LAST NAME: VELLENGA COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL **Date:** 7/15/2011

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT; ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9620714
DATE 30 JUL 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	8/1	1:09	Panetta PRINT LAST NAME: Panetta COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 JUL 30 PM 2 03

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

#1

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 1676 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION OF 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20714

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN @ STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		
K1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
I	ENERGY	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: M Date: 7/15/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 JUL 30 PM 2 03

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

P 1650

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 1676 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION OF 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20714

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN @ STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		
K1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
I	ENERGY	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2014

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 JUL 30 PM 2 03

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER:

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 1676 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION OF 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20714

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN @ STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		
K1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
I	ENERGY	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: V2 Date: 7/5/05

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT: WASHIFAX

'96 JUL 30 PM 2 03

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

30 JUL 96 14 15
NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 1676 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION OF 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20714

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN @ STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		
X1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
I	ENERGY	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: N Date: 7/15/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION:

'96 JUL 30 PM 2 03

TIME OF RECEIPT:

JUL 30 2 13 PM '96

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 1676 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION OF 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20714

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN @ STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		
K1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
I	ENERGY	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: n Date: 7/13/99

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: '96 JUL 30 PM 2 03

TIME OF RECEIPT: 7/31/96 2:35 P

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 1676 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION OF 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20714

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN @ STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		
TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
ENERGY	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/19/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 JUL 30 PM 2 03:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

I 1845Z Final

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 1676 CLASSIFICATION: SECRET PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION OF 1 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 20714

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
N	DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
B	USUN @ STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
A	CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
D	JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		
K1	TREASURY	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
L	COMMERCE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
I	ENERGY	DIRECTOR, EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT		
B	ACDA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
~~FLASH~~
(IMMEDIATE)
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20714

FROM:	National Security Council	PHONE:	202-456-9432	ROOM:	WHSR
SUBJECT:	Notice of Meeting AUG 1 PC ON CHINA			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	3

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeleine Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/2019

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

July 30, 1996

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. LEON PANETTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. JOSEPH STIGLITZ
Chairman
President's Council of Economic Advisors

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on China on August 1, 1996, from 2:30-3:30 p.m., in the Roosevelt Room. Attendance is principals plus one. An agenda is attached at Tab A.

for
Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Andrew D. Sens
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 07/29/06

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. agenda	NSC/NEC Principals Committee Meeting, August 1, 1996. Record ID: 96020714. (1 page)	08/01/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3902

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0187 PC Meeting on China, August 2, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1188

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20714

July 29, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE
LAURA TYSON

FROM: ROBERT SUETTINGER RS
ROBERT KYLE RK

SUBJECT: China PC Meeting on August 1, 1996

Attached at Tab I is a notification of a PC meeting on China scheduled for August 1, 1996, from 2:30 - 3:30 in the Roosevelt Room.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew Sens to transmit the Agenda for the PC at Tab I.

Approve RS Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Meeting Announcement
Tab A Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By RS NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: July 29, 2006

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0204 PC Meeting on China - Limited Access, November 7, 1996
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3903

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	3	1	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake and Laura Tyson re: Principals Committee Meeting on China (4 pages)	11/05/1996	P1/b(1)
002. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting, November 7, 1996. [Record ID: 9621002] (1 page)	11/02/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0204 PC Meeting on China, November 7, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1189

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9621012
RECEIVED: 05 NOV 96 18

TO: LAKE
TYSON, L

FROM: SUETTINGER
KRISTOFF

DOC DATE: 05 NOV 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY LAKE DUE DATE: 08 NOV 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: LAKE LOGREF: 9621002 9621029

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0204 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		KRISTOFF
		KYLE
		NSC CHRON
		SAMORE
		SCHWARTZ
		SUETTINGER

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0721-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96110518	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	96110719	NOTED BY LAKE

rec'd 11/6
7AM

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21012

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (R) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon			
Dohse	1	D	
Sens			
Soderberg	copy		
Berger	2	ON	NOTE
Lake	3	Nat! Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 11/7	A
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'96 NOV 5 PM 6:30

Exec Sec Office has diskette NO

CHANGED
#
FROM #7309
TO #21012

Log # 21012

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Fm SB To PL Date 11/6

Key issue to decide is summit schedule. I think State proposal makes sense and would be potent of some boldness for 2d term if it came out of Clinton-Jiang bilat in Manila.

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Robert Suettinger to Anthony Lake and Laura Tyson re: Principals Committee Meeting on China (4 pages)	11/05/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0204 PC Meeting on China, November 7, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1189

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9621002
RECEIVED: 01 NOV 96 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: SENS

DOC DATE: 02 NOV 96
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 05 NOV 96 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9621012 9621029

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0204 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		SUETTINGER

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSMEC DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	96110119	FOR DECISION
001		X	96110408	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
001	SENS	Z	96110408	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	96110408	HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	961102	FUERTH, L	
002	961102	BURNS, W	
002	961102	NYE, J	
002	961102	MATTIS, J	
002	961102	BACA, B	
002	961102	LAVIN, A	
002	961102	INDERFURTH, R	
002	961102	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	961102	PANETTA, L	
002	961102	YANNUZZI, R	
002	961102	STIGLITZ, J	
002	961102	TARULLO, D	
002	961102	STARR, B	
002	961102	WILSON, F	

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21002

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (R) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1/3		
Dohse			
Sens			
Soderberg	copy 2 Thru		
Berger			
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	11/2	~~D~~ FAX
Records Mgt.	5 ←		WHR

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC on November 7.

'96 NOV 1 PM 7:18

Exec Sec Office has diskette

~~SECRET~~

21002

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR November 2, 1996

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. ANN LAVIN
Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Energy

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. LEON PANETTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. JOSEPH STIGLITZ
Chairman
President's Council of Economic Advisors

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Deputy Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F.C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on China on Thursday, November 7, from 3:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. in the White House situation Room. Attendance is Principals only - except for State, Treasury, Defense, USTR, CIA, NEC and JCS, which are principals plus one. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. ~~(S)~~

Andrew D. Sens
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Andrew Sens
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1.6 X6

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting, November 7, 1996. [Record ID: 9621002] (1 page)	11/02/1996	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0204 PC Meeting on China, November 7, 1996

2015-0221-M
rs1189

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

21002

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 1, 1996

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF

FROM: ROBERT L. SUETTINGER

SUBJECT: Notification of PC Meeting

Attached at Tab I is a notification for a PC meeting on China scheduled for November 7, 1996 from 3:30-5:00 in the Situation Room. The agenda for the meeting is at Tab A.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Andrew Sens to sign the notification at Tab A.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Notification of PC Meeting
Tab A Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By LL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
7/15/ 2015-0721-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1.6 X6

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
X PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (202) 456-9425 WH SITUATION ROOM
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S.	(Wash.)	736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/19/07

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
(PRIORITY)
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21002

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9432** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting**: 7 Nov. PC on China PAGES: 3 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeleine Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/05

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: n Date: 7/19/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. BARBARA STARR ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY ROOM 5933, NEW STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	11/4/96	0950	Noelle Bujold
	PRINT LAST NAME:		Bujold
	COPY: 1		
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	11/4/96	AM 1030	A Taylor
	PRINT LAST NAME:		A Taylor
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL JAMES N. MATTIS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 11/7/96

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	11/3/96	1:99	[signature] PRINT LAST NAME: Peter White COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	11.4.96	11:01	[signature] PRINT LAST NAME: Scoville COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	11496	11:01	PRINT LAST NAME: Scoville COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	11/5/96	9:35a.m.	~~[illegible]~~ Williams PRINT LAST NAME: Williams COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	11/5/96	9:35am	PRINT LAST NAME: Shelig COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	11/4/96	1100	Noelle Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2009

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520	11/4/96	11:30A	S. McCall PRINT LAST NAME: McElhaney COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. ANN LAVIN DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E054 1000 INDEPENDENCE AVE, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20585	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: W Date: 7/15/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	11/8/96	2:00PM	Gloria Blue PRINT LAST NAME: BLUE COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	11/4	14:15	Tom Vellenga PRINT LAST NAME: VELLENGA COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/24

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	11-5-96	9:35am	JES PRINT LAST NAME: Stiglitz COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2005

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9621002
DATE 02 NOV 96

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 NOV PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
AMBASSADOR RICK INDERFURTH U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID SCHEFFER ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. LEON E. PANETTA WHITE HOUSE 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JOSEPH E. STIGLITZ COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. DANIEL TARULLO NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG	11/5	10:23	Daniel Tarullo PRINT LAST NAME: Tarullo COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 NOV 2 PM 5 20

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: 7362 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Executive Secretary		
H	Treasury	Executive Secretary		
D	DOD	Executive Secretary		
L	Commerce	Executive Secretary		
I	DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
	USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S.	(Wash.)	736-7699
A	CIA	Executive Secretary		
	ACDA	Executive Secretary		
N	JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2004

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 NOV 2 PM 5 20

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

N
1725

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 2362 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S. (Wash.)		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/05

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 NOV 2 PM 6 20

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

INDEX 11/2/96 RMD

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 2362 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S. (Wash.)		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/11/99

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: '96 NOV 2 PM 5 20

TIME OF RECEIPT: WASHFAX D

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

2 NOV 96 17 32 NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 7362 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S. (Wash.)		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VT Date: 2/15/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 NOV 2 PM 6 20

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 7362 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

BLIND

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S.	(Wash.)	736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/17/99

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 NOV 2 PM 5 20

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1
11-2
1755

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 2362 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (202) 456-9425 WH SITUATION ROOM
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	State	Executive Secretary		
U	Treasury	Executive Secretary		
D	DOD	Executive Secretary		
L	Commerce	Executive Secretary		
I	DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
	USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S. (Wash.)		736-7699
A	CIA	Executive Secretary		
	ACDA	Executive Secretary		
J	JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/09

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

'96 NOV 2 PM 5 20

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

Nov 2 9 33 PM '96

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 2362 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (202) 456-9425 WH SITUATION ROOM
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification & Agenda for 7 Nov. PC Meeting on China NSC LOG # 21002

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
DOE	Dir., Executive Secretariat		
USUN	Ofc. of the Rep. of the U.S.	(Wash.)	736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2019

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3903				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 3	Position: 1	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)
001c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)
002. memo	Robert Suettinger to Samuel Berger re: The Principals Meeting on China (5 pages)	03/06/1997	P1/b(1)
003a. paper	re: China-Key Issues for Discussion and Decision, Principals Committee Meeting (7 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)
003b. draft	China-Key Issues for Discussion and Decision, Principals Committee Meeting (6 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)
004. memo	re: ACDA Comments on the China Paper for the March 4, 1997 Deputies Committee Meeting (2 pages)	03/04/1997	P1/b(1)
005a. paper	re: China Paper, Deputies Committee Meeting (11 pages)	03/04/1997	P1/b(1)
005b. draft	re: China Paper, Deputies Committee Meeting (7 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9720201
RECEIVED: 07 MAR 97 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: HARMON

DOC DATE: 25 MAR 97
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 11 MAR 97 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9720181 9720182

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0217 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BASS
		BRAINARD, L
		EXECSEC
		KERRICK
		KRECZKO
		KRISTOFF
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		SAMORE
		STEINBERG
		SUETTINGER

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NL NARA, Date 2/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSLA CLOSED BY: NSMEC DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	97031311	FOR DECISION
001		X	97032509	BERGER APPROVED RECOMS
001	HARMON	Z	97032509	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	97032510	HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	970325	FUERTH, L	
002	970325	BURNS, W	
002	970325	NYE, J	
002	970325	MATTIS, J	
002	970325	BACA, B	
002	970325	SYMINGTON, S	
002	970325	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	970325	ADAMS, G	
002	970325	BOWLES, E	
002	970325	YANNUZZI, R	
002	970325	TARULLO	
002	970325	STARR, B	
002	970325	WILSON, F	

Rcvd 3/13/97 4:05pm

3/24/97 11:15am

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20201

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	3/4	JA/JM	A-Tab I
~~Bonse~~ Brien	1	3/13	
Kerrick	Copy		
Steinberg	2	[redacted]	note
Berger			~~rec'd~~ done 3/24
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	mc 3/25	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Log # 20201

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

Sandy -
See 4/ mark w/ clip -
I'm not sure we agreed on
"vigorous + visible" to describe Corona

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

National Security Council
The White House

Recvd 3/13/97 4:05pm
3/24/97 11:15am

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20201

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	3/4		A - Tab I
~~Bonse~~ Bruen	1	3/13	
Kerrick	Cog4		
Steinberg	2	[redacted]	note
Berger			rec'd done 3/24
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	3/25	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Log # 20201

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

Sandy -
See pf marked up clip -
I'm not sure we agree on
"virginia + virsit" to describe Corona

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20201

March 25, 1997

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. STUART SYMINGTON
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

DR. GORDON ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Joyce Harmon
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1.6X6

Attached at Tab A, for Principals' use only, is the summary of conclusions of the Principals Committee meeting on China held on Friday, March 7, 1997. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX + 1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VRE Date: 7/19/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO ROOM 292 OEOB NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 6 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China March 7, 1997

NSC LOG # 20201

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
Defense	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN/State	Stuart Symington		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20201

FROM:	National Security Council	PHONE:	202-456-9432	ROOM:	WHSR
SUBJECT:	~~Notice of Meeting~~ SOC of PC Mtg. on China			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	6

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Stuart Symington	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Stuart Symington for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Mr. Symington is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 2/15/2015

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20201

March 12, 1997

Vetto done

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF RJK for

FROM: ROBERT L. SUETTINGER RLS

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of March 7, 1997 Principals Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusion of the Principals Committee meeting on China held on March 7, 1997. We recommend the summary be circulated to agencies for Principals Only, as well as being filed for the record.

Concurrences by: RJM for Rob Malley, Gary Samore, Lael Brainard

RECOMMENDATIONS

That you ~~forward~~ authorize Joyce Harmon to forward the letter at TAB I with the summary of conclusions ~~via a memorandum~~ to agencies for Principals only.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

That you authorize Joyce Harmon to file the summary of conclusions attached at Tab A for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachment TAB I FORWARDING LTR
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0721-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1.6 X6

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/25/97	12:20	
	PRINT LAST NAME:		GEORGE HAND CARRIED
	COPY:	1 PM	
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	3/25/97	535	
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:	VIA FAX +1	
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:	VIA FAX	
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:	VIA FAX	
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:	VIA FAX	
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:	VIA FAX	

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2004

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	3/26/97	0800	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	3/26/97	12:25	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME:		GEORGE
	COPY: 1		
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		[signature]
TARULLO ROOM 292 OEOB NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	3/25/97	12:20	
	PRINT LAST NAME:		GEORGE
	COPY: 1		
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/25/97	1215	Noelle Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX +1
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/17/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	3/24	6:00PM	Jfarlu Wood
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/19/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	4/14/97	_____	J. Graves PRINT LAST NAME: GRAVES COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO ROOM 292 OEOB NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE			[signature] PRINT LAST NAME: [illegible] COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	3/25/97	12:15	MARCUS PRINT LAST NAME: D Mercer COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO ROOM 292 OEOB NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

PLEASE RETURN BACK TO WEST WING DESK

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2019

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720201
DATE 25 MAR 97

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO [redacted] 231, OEOB OEOB NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: Panerali COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (2 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Attached at Tab A, for Principals' use only, is the summary of conclusions of the Principals Committee meeting on China held on Friday, March 7, 1997. ~~(S)~~

~~Joyce Harmon~~
~~Acting Executive Secretary~~
Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By ir NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0224-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20201

missing
0 MB

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. STUART SYMINGTON
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A, for Principals' use only, is the summary of conclusions of the Principals Committee meeting on China held on Friday, March 7, 1997. ~~(S)~~

Joyce Harmon
Acting Executive Secretary

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Sandra J. Kristoff
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1.6 X6
Derived From: Multiple

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0711-M

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9720198
RECEIVED: 06 MAR 97 17

TO: BERGER

FROM: SUETTINGER
KRISTOFF

DOC DATE: 06 MAR 97
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: OBE / STATUS OF ORIGINAL UNKNOWN DUE DATE: 10 MAR 97 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SUETTINGER LOGREF: 9720181 9720182

FILES: IFM C NSCP: PC0217 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0724-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTMH DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	97030619	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	97100314	OBE / STATUS OF ORIGINAL UNKNOWN

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Robert Suettinger to Samuel Berger re: The Principals Meeting on China (5 pages)	03/06/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9720196
RECEIVED: 06 MAR 97 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: HARMON

DOC DATE: 06 MAR 97
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: BROWN SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 10 MAR 97 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF LOGREF: 9720181 9720182

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0217 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSMEC CLOSED BY: NSLA DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	97030612	FOR DECISION
001		X	97030615	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	97030615	BROWN SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	970306	FUERTH, L	
002	970306	BURNS, W	
002	970306	NYE, J	
002	970306	MATTIS, J	
002	970306	BACA, B	
002	970306	SYMINGTON, S	
002	970306	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	970306	ADAMS, G	
002	970306	BOWLES, E	
002	970306	YANNUZZI, R	
002	970306	TARULLO, D	
002	970306	STARR, B	
002	970306	WILSON, F	

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20196

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ve _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
B Harmon			
~~Bonse~~ Brown	Copy/2		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	1	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'97 MAR 6 AM 11:58

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. paper	re: China-Key Issues for Discussion and Decision, Principals Committee Meeting (7 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VC Date: 7/19/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: _____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Discussion Paper for 7 Mar PC Mtg

NSC LOG # 20196

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
Treasury	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
Commerce	Exec Sec		
USUN	Office of Ambassador		7367699
CIA	Exec Sec		
ACDA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: n Date: 7/14/2014

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE ✓
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20196

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9432** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** Discussion Paper for 7 Mar PC on China PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Stuart Symington	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Stuart Symington for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Mr. Symington is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20196

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 6, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF

SUBJECT: March 7 PC Meeting on China

Attached is a background paper for the PC meeting on China. It reflects the discussion by deptuies on March 4.

Concurrence by: Gary Samore, Rob Malley

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize distribution of the paper.

Approve ✓ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memo to Agencies
Tab A Discussion Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Sandra J. Kristoff
Reason: 1.5 (b)(d) 1.6 X6
Declassify On: March 7, 2007

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. draft	China-Key Issues for Discussion and Decision, Principals Committee Meeting (6 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE 3/7 TIME 0715 SIGNATURE Noelle Bujold

MR. LEON FUERTH
VIA NOELLE BUJOLD
ROOM 292, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold
COPY: 1

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG
1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20220
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

COL JAMES N. MATTIS
ROOM 3E880
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MS. BETTIE BACA
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 5516
14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20230
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MR. STUART SYMINGTON
USUN/W
ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2201 C STREET, NW
WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319
U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	3/7/97	6:00	Anthony Taylor
	PRINT LAST NAME:		A TAYLOR
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	3/6/97	5:10PM	Gloria Blue PRINT LAST NAME: BLUE COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	3-6-97	4:10pm	Brenda Harper PRINT LAST NAME: HARPER COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	3/6/97	16:13	[signature] PRINT LAST NAME: TOM MARSH COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/7	0950	Noelle Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	3-7-97	0700	CAholmES
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/19/2018

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	3-6-97	4:00pm	Brenda Harper
	PRINT LAST NAME:		HARPER
	COPY: 1		
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	L Marcus PRINT LAST NAME: MARCUS COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019

West Wing Desk

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720196
DATE 06 MAR 97

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	Parnell PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2014

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9720192
RECEIVED: 04 MAR 97 18

TO: HARMON

FROM: STARR, B

DOC DATE: 04 MAR 97
SOURCE REF: 9700547

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
DC

ARMS CONTROL

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: ACDA COMMENTS RE 3 MAR DC MTG DISCUSSION PAPER ON CHINA

ACTION: NFAR PER KRISTOFF

DUE DATE: 07 MAR 97 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF

LOGREF: 9720181 9720182

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0217

CODES: CPR ARC

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: 3 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA MOVED TO 7 MAR

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSLA

DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	KRISTOFF	Z	97030418	ANY ACTION NECESSARY
001		X	97030516	NFAR PER KRISTOFF

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9720192
RECEIVED: 04 MAR 97 18

TO: HARMON

FROM: STARR, B

DOC DATE: 04 MAR 97
SOURCE REF: 9700547

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R DC
ARMS CONTROL

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: ACDA COMMENTS ON 3 MARCH DC MTG PAPER ON CHINA

ACTION: ANY ACTION NECESSARY DUE DATE: 07 MAR 97 STATUS: S

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF LOGREF: 9720181 9720182

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
KRISTOFF		KERRICK
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: NFAR S/L

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004. memo	re: ACDA Comments on the China Paper for the March 4, 1997 Deputies Committee Meeting (2 pages)	03/04/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9720182
RECEIVED: 28 FEB 97 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: HARMON

DOC DATE: 05 MAR 97
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 04 MAR 97 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF LOGREF: 9720181 9720192

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0217 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/09
2015-0271-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSMEC DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	97030318	FOR DECISION
001		X	97030510	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
001	HARMON	Z	97030510	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	97030510	HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	970305	FUERTH, L	
002	970305	BURNS, W	
002	970305	MATTIS, J	
002	970305	BACA, B	
002	970305	SYMINGTON, S	
002	970305	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	970305	ADAMS, G	
002	970305	BOWLES, E	
002	970305	YANNUZZI, R	
002	970305	TARULLO	
002	970305	STARR, B	
002	970305	WILSON, F	

National Security Council
The White House

rcvd 3/3/97
817pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20182

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	3		A
~~Bonse~~ Brown	1	NBS 3/3	
Kerrick	Copy		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
West Wing Desk	4	3/5	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 5, 1997

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. STUART SYMINGTON
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

DR. GORDON ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting ~~(S)~~

There will be an NSC Principals Committee meeting on China on March 7, from 11:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. A discussion paper will be circulated separately.

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Joyce A. Harmon
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 03-07-2007

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Attendance is limited to Principal plus one. Please pass this memorandum only to your agency's Principal.

Joyce A. Harmon
Acting Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda for the Meeting

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: March 7, 1997
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

China

Agenda

I. Introduction.....Mr. Berger

II. Issues Discussion.....Mr. Berger

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Joyce A. Harmon
Reason: 1.5 (b)(d)
Declassify On: March 7, 2007

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2015

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of PC Meeting on China

NSC LOG # ~~21882~~ 20182

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
Defense	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN/State	Stuart Symington		736-7699
CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: RZ Date: 7/19/2019

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # ~~21982~~ 20182

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9432** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** PC Mtg on China PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Stuart Symington	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Stuart Symington for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Mr. Symington is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2019

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20182

March 3,1997

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF SJK

SUBJECT: NSC Principals Committee Meeting on March 7, 1997

Attached at Tab I is the notification for a Principals Committee Meeting to be held on March 7, 1997 from 11:00a.m. to 12:30p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attendance will be Principal plus one. A discussion paper will be circulated separately.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Joyce Harmon to sign the notification at Tab I

Approve (A) Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I PC Notification
Tab A Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0721-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Sandra J. Kristoff
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: March 7, 2007

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/5/97	12:05	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: Gozon		
	COPY: 1		
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	3/5/97	5:25	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: Tarnoff		
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	3/5/97		Gloria Blue
	PRINT LAST NAME: BLUE		
	COPY: 1		

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	3/5/97	12:05	
	PRINT LAST NAME: GEORGE		
	COPY: 1		
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	3/5/97	12:00	In box
	PRINT LAST NAME: CARTON		
	COPY: 1		
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	3/5/97	12:05	
	PRINT LAST NAME: GOODRICH		
	COPY: 1		
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/5/97	1210	Kathy Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2014

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. LEON FUERTH
VIA NOELLE BUJOLD
ROOM 292, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1
3/9/97 5:34pm [signature]

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX+1

COL JAMES N. MATTIS
ROOM 3E880
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MS. BETTIE BACA
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 5516
14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20230
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MR. STUART SYMINGTON
USUN/W
ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2201 C STREET, NW
WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319
U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING
600 17TH STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20506
U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	3/10/97	_____	D. Graves PRINT LAST NAME: GRAVES COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	3/6	8:10	Lena Moreno PRINT LAST NAME: MORENO COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/15/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720182
DATE 05 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 7 MAR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: Daalder COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION:

RECEIVED
MAR 5 11 49 AM '97

TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: 085 5MAR'97 11:15

MESSAGE NO: 0500/ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of PC Meeting on China

NSC LOG # ~~20182~~ 20182

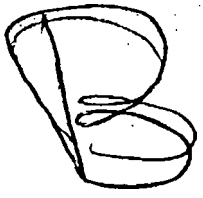
TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B State	Executive Secretary		
K Treasury	Executive Secretary		
N Defense	Executive Secretary		
L Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN/State	Stuart Symington		736-7699
A CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
D JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/19/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM



'97 MAR -5 P12:12

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: 085 5 MAR '97 11:15

MESSAGE NO: 05001 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of PC Meeting on China

NSC LOG # ~~xxxxx~~ 20182

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B State	Executive Secretary		
K Treasury	Executive Secretary		
N Defense	Executive Secretary		
L Commerce	Executive Secretary		
- USUN/State	Stuart Symington		736-7699
A CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
P JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM (WE) US. US.

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT: WAS FAX

5 MAR 97 11 50
NMCC/JCS

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: 085 5MAR'97 11:15

MESSAGE NO: 05001 CLASSIFICATION: SECRET PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of PC Meeting on China

NSC LOG # 20182

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B State	Executive Secretary		
K Treasury	Executive Secretary		
N Defense	Executive Secretary		
L Commerce	Executive Secretary		
- USUN/State	Stuart Symington		736-7699
A CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
D JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/05

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

K-1
3-5-97 2240

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature]

DTG: 085 5 MAR '97 11:15

MESSAGE NO: 0500/ CLASSIFICATION: SECRET PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of PC Meeting on China

NSC LOG # ~~XXXXX~~ 20182

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B State	Executive Secretary		
K Treasury	Executive Secretary		
N Defense	Executive Secretary		
L Commerce	Executive Secretary		
- USUN/State	Stuart Symington		736-7699
A CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
D JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2015

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: BG-S

DTG: 085 5MAR'97 11:15

MESSAGE NO: 05001 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of PC Meeting on China

NSC LOG # ~~xxxxx~~ 20182

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B State	Executive Secretary		
K Treasury	Executive Secretary		
N Defense	Executive Secretary		
L Commerce	Executive Secretary		
- USUN/State	Stuart Symington		736-7699
A CIA	Executive Secretary		
ACDA	Executive Secretary		
D JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2015

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9720181
RECEIVED: 28 FEB 97 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: HARMON

DOC DATE: 03 MAR 97
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC
DC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 04 MAR 97 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KRISTOFF LOGREF: 9720182 9720192

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0217 CODES: CPR

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		KERRICK
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0121-M

COMMENTS: 4 MAR DC MTG BECAME 7 MAR PC MTG

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSLA CLOSED BY: NSLA DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	97030116	FOR DECISION
001		X	97030316	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	97030316	HARMON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	970303	FUERTH, L	
002	970303	BURNS, W	
002	970303	NYE, J	
002	970303	MATTIS, J	
002	970303	BACA, B	
002	970303	SYMINGTON, S	
002	970303	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	970303	ADAMS, G	
002	970303	YANNUZZI, R	
002	970303	TARULLO, D	
002	970303	STARR, B	
002	970303	WILSON, F	

National Security Council
The White House

Rec'd 3/1 1:45

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20181

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Harmon	1/3		A
Dohse			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
Records Mgt.			
~~[illegible]~~			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Memo of Notification for Mar 4 DC meeting on China

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 3, 1997

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. STUART SYMINGTON
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

DR. GORDON ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting ~~(S)~~

There will be an NSC Deputies Committee meeting on China on Tuesday, March 4, from 10:00 - 11:00 a.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. A discussion paper is attached at Tab B. ~~(S)~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0721-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Joyce A. Harmon
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: March 4, 2007

Attendance is Principals plus one. Please distribute this memorandum only to those individuals who will be attending this meeting. ~~(S)~~

Joyce A. Harmon
Acting Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda for the Meeting
Tab B Discussion Paper

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: March 4, 1997
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 10:00 - 11:00 a.m.

China

Agenda

I. Introduction.....Mr. Steinberg

II. Decision Issues Discussion.....Mr. Steinberg

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Classified by: Joyce A. Harmon
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: March 4, 2007

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: ~~SECRET~~ TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓✓ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: _____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of DC Mtg on China
4 Mar

NSC LOG # 20181

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
Treasury	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
Commerce	Exec Sec		
USUN	Office of Ambassador		212 7655
CIA	Exec Sec		
ACDA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2019

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE ✓✓
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 2081

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9432** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** on China 4 Mar PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Stuart Symington	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Stuart Symington for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Mr. Symington is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/13/2015

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ 20181

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 28, 1997

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES B. STEINBERG

FROM: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on China, March 4, 1997

Attached at Tab A is the agenda and at Tab B the discussion paper for the Deputies Committee meeting on China to be held on March 4, 1997. The memorandum to the agencies is attached at Tab I.

Concurrences by: Gary Samore, Rob Malley, Bill Wise

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize the NSC Executive Secretary to sign the memorandum to the agencies at Tab I.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to the Agencies
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Sandra J. Kristoff
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: March 4, 2007

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By n NARA, Date 2/15/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. BETTIE BACA
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MR. STUART SYMINGTON
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

DR. GORDON ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. DANIEL K. TARULLO
Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. F. C. WILSON, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting ~~(S)~~

There will be an NSC Deputies Committee meeting on China on Tuesday, March 4, from 10:00 - 11:00a.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. A discussion paper is attached at Tab B. ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Sandra J. Kristoff
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: March 4, 2007

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Attendance is ~~limited to~~ Principals plus one. Please ~~pass~~ distribute this memorandum only to those individuals ~~from your agency~~ who ~~have~~ will be ~~received an invitation directly from the NSC to~~ attend this meeting. ~~(S)~~ g

Joyce A. Harmon
Acting Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda ~~for the Meeting~~
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING

DATE: March 4, 1997
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 10:00 - 11:00 a.m.

China

Agenda

I. Introduction.....Mr. Steinberg

II. Decision Issues Discussion.....Mr. Steinberg

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By 12 NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0271-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: ~~Sandra J. Kristoff~~ Roger Hammon
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: March 4, 2007

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005a. paper	re: China Paper, Deputies Committee Meeting (11 pages)	03/04/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005b. draft	re: China Paper, Deputies Committee Meeting (7 pages)	03/07/1997	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3903

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0217 PC Meeting on China, March 7, 1997

2015-0221-M
rs1190

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
called 3/3 5:20 MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/4/97	1115	Keith Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	3-3-97	535	Timothy Tarpley PRINT LAST NAME: A TARPLEY COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
called 3/3 left message MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	3/3/97	535pm	Gloria Blue PRINT LAST NAME: BLUE COPY: 1
called 3/3 DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	3-3-97	5:30pm	Brenda J Harper PRINT LAST NAME: HARPER COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
→ MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	3.3.97	5:17pm	Thornton Hasman PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/4/97	1115	Noelle Bujold PRINT LAST NAME: Bujold COPY: 1
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			PRINT LAST NAME: COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 2/19/2011

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH VIA NOELLE BUJOLD ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	3/3/97	5:45pm	
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. WILLIAM J. BURNS ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. J. BENJAMIN NYE ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. BETTIE BACA EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. STUART SYMINGTON USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/19/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	3-3-97	5:30pm	Brenda F. Harper
	PRINT LAST NAME:		HARPER
	COPY: 1		
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9720181
DATE 03 MAR 97

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 4 MAR DC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503 OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICK E. YANNUZZI EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. DANIEL TARULLO ROOM 231 OLD EXECUTIVE OFC BLDG NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. F. C. WILSON ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: ~~SECRET~~ TIME OF RECEIPT:

RECEIVED
MAR 3 4 52 PM '97

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓✓ IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: 3MAR'97 16:47

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 480 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 17 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of DC Mtg on China
4 Mar

NSC LOG # 20181

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	DOS	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
V	DoD	Exec Sec		
-	Commerce	Exec Sec		
3	USUN	Office of Ambassador		212 7695
4	CIA	Exec Sec		
3	ACDA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019

(1)

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: ~~SECRET~~ TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓✓ IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE RELEASER: 3 MAR '97 16:47

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 480 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 17 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of DC Mtg on China 4 Mar

NSC LOG # 2081

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DoS	Exec Sec		
Treasury	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
Commerce	Exec Sec		
USUN	office of Ambassador		326 7699
CIA	Exec Sec		
ACDA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/19/2019

(1)

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: ~~SECRET~~ TIME OF RECEIPT: WASHFAX

-3 MAR 97 17 10

NMCC/JCS

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓✓ IMMEDIATE / ____ PRIORITY / ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature] 3MAR'97 16:47

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: 480 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 17 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of DC Mtg on China 4 Mar

NSC LOG # 2081

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	DOS	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
✓	DoD	Exec Sec		
-	Commerce	Exec Sec		
3	USUN	office of Ambassador		326 7699
1	CIA	Exec Sec		
3	ACDA	Exec Sec		
)	JCS	Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/15/2019

(1)

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: ~~SECRET~~ TIME OF RECEIPT:

K-1

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

3-3-97 1715

PRECEDENCE: ✓✓ IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: [signature] 3MAR'97 16:47

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 480 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 17 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of DC Mtg on China
4 Mar

NSC LOG # 2181

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	DOS	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
V	DOD	Exec Sec		
-	Commerce	Exec Sec		
3	USUN	office of Ambassador		212 7695
4	CIA	Exec Sec		
3	ACDA	Exec Sec		
D	JCS	Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019

(7)

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: ~~SECRET~~ TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

1 ma 3/3

PRECEDENCE: ✓✓ IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: 3 MAR '97 16:47

DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 480 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 17 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of DC Mtg on China 4 Mar

NSC LOG # 2081

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
Treasury	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
Commerce	Exec Sec		
USUN	office of Ambassador		326 7699
CIA	Exec Sec		
ACDA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: [illegible] Date: 7/15/2019

(7)

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: ~~SECRET~~ TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

N
17:05
BCP

PRECEDENCE: VV IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE RELEASER: 3MAR'97 16:47 DTG:

MESSAGE NO: 480 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 17 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC WEST WING DESK (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH SITUATION ROOM (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of DC Mtg on China 4 Mar

NSC LOG # 2081

	TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
B	DOS	Exec Sec		
K	Treasury	Exec Sec		
V	DOD	Exec Sec	V	
-	Commerce	Exec Sec		
3	USUN	Office of Ambassador		736 7699
1	CIA	Exec Sec		
3	ACDA	Exec Sec		
)	JCS	Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/29/2014

(1)

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3906				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 4	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, April 21, 1998. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	Draft of 001a. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/20/1998	P1/b(1)
001c. draft	Draft of 001a. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/20/1998	P1/b(1)
001d. draft	Draft of 001a. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/20/1998	P1/b(1)
002. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)
003a. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)
003b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)
003c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820371
RECEIVED: 20 APR 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 21 APR 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
AGENDA

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 23 APR 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: BADER LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0272 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BADER
		BERGER
		HELWEG
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		KRISTOFF
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY TMA DATE 4.21.98 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTMH DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By N NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98042108	FOR DECISION
001		X	98042111	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
001	DAVIES	Z	98042111	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	98042111	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980421	FUERTH, L	
002	980421	KENNEY, K	
002	980421	COMSTOCK, N	
002	980421	MATTIS, J	
002	980421	DORSKIND, J	
002	980421	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980421	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	980421	BOWLES, E	
002	980421	STEINER, J	
002	980421	SPERLING, G	
002	980421	MANNING, M	

National Security Council
The White House

4/20
9:01pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20371

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 4	(R) 4/20 4/21	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3	Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TMA 4.21	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

Note

cc: Helweg

'98 APR 20 PM 7:41

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

April 21, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. GENE SPERLING
Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

SUBJECT: Principals' Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China on Tuesday, April 21, 1998, 4:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached. ~~(S)~~

Edward A. Ziel
Glyn T. Davies
For: Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 04/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, April 21, 1998. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820371
DATE 21 APR 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/22/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820371
DATE 21 APR 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. GENE SPERLING 2ND FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk TMA (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification + Agenda for 21 Apr PC mtg on China NSC LOG # 20371

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
Treasury	Executive Secretary		
Defense	Executive Secretary		
Commerce	Executive Secretary		
USUN	David Goldwyn		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary - Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/22/2009

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20371

FROM: **National Security Council** TMA PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** – 21 Apr PC on China PAGES: 3 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/22/06

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20371

April 20, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF

FROM: JEFFREY A. BADER

SUBJECT: Agenda for PC Meeting on China on April 21, 1998

Attached at Tab I is the announcement and agenda for the April 21, 1998 Principals' Committee meeting on China.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda and authorize Glyn T. Davies to sign the memorandum to the agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 04/20/08

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	Draft of 001a. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/20/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. draft	Draft of 001a. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/20/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~ SECRET 20371

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. GENE SPERLING
Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

SUBJECT: Principals' Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China on Tuesday, April 21, 1998, ~~2:30 p.m. - 4:00~~ 4:00 - 5:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 04/20/08

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015-0224-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. draft	Draft of 001a. [Record ID: 9820371] (1 page)	04/20/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820396
RECEIVED: 27 APR 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 25 MAY 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 30 APR 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: PRITCHARD LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0272 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BADER
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HELWEG
		KERRICK
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWP DATE 5/26 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By RT NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98042720	FOR DECISION
001	PRITCHARD	Z	98042817	FOR FURTHER ACTION
002		X	98052516	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980525	FUERTH, L	
002	980525	KENNEY, K	
002	980525	COMSTOCK, N	
002	980525	MATTIS, J	
002	980525	DORSKIND, J	
002	980525	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980525	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	980525	BOWLES, E	
002	980525	STEINER, J	
002	980525	YELLEN, J	
002	980525	SPERLING, G	
002	980525	MANNING, M	
002	980525	GOLDWYN, D	

5/5

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20396 Redo

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TMA A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	5		
Rice	1	(R) 5/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(D) 5/4 w/cy	
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6		
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 MAY 4 PM 1:14

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20396

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
KS Cosgriff			
Rice	1		
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		
Records Mgt.			
Pritchard	3		

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 APR 27 PM 7:03

Exec Sec Office has diskette in/o

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20396

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
KS Cosgriff			
Rice	1		
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		
Records Mgt			
Printed	3		

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

98 APR 27 PM 7:03

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20396 Redo

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TMA A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	5		
Rice	1	(R) 5/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(D) 5/4 w/cbg	
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6		
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

98 MAY 4 PM 1:14

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

May 25, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. JANET YELLEN
Chairman
President's Council of Economic Advisors

MR. GENE SPERLING
Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on China on April 21, 1998. Please distribute the memo to attendees. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 04/27/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820396
DATE 25 MAY 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JAMES N. MATTIS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820396
DATE 25 MAY 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. JANET YELLEN ROOM 314 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. GENE SPERLING 2ND FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820396
DATE 25 MAY 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

MR DAVID GOLDWYN
USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID GOLDWYN
ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2201 C STREET NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319
U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: _____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for ZI Apn1 PCMlg on China

NSC LOG # 20396

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
Treasury	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
Commerce	Exec Sec		
USUN	David Goldwyn		
USUN	Mona Sutphen		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/22/2014

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** Summary of Conclusions for 31Apr PC Mtg on China

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: YZ Date: 7/15/2014

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

April 27, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: SANDRA J. KRISTOFF SJ

FROM: JEFFREY A. BADER JP

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on China held on April 21, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn T. Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 04/27/08

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820396
RECEIVED: 27 APR 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 25 MAY 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 APR PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 30 APR 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: PRITCHARD LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0272 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BADER
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HELWEG
		KERRICK
		KRISTOFF
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0721-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98042720	FOR DECISION
001	PRITCHARD	Z	98042817	FOR FURTHER ACTION
002		X	98052516	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002		X	98052715	ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980525	FUERTH, L	
002	980525	KENNEY, K	
002	980525	COMSTOCK, N	
002	980525	MATTIS, J	
002	980525	DORSKIND, J	
002	980525	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980525	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	980525	BOWLES, E	
002	980525	STEINER, J	
002	980525	YELLEN, J	
002	980525	SPERLING, G	
002	980525	MANNING, M	
002	980525	GOLDWYN, D	

20396

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Back to Jack Pritchard.

(P)

20396
Redo

ED –

If you have a problem, call me.

Kristoff

20396

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Back to Jack Pritchard.

(P)

ED — 20396
Redo

If you have a problem, call me.

Kristoff

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

DR. JANET YELLEN
Chairman
President's Council of Economic Advisors

MR. GENE SPERLING
Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on China on April 21, 1998. Please pass to principals. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 04/27/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on China (3 pages)	04/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0272 PC Meeting on China, April 21, 1998

2015-0221-M
rs1191

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0333 PC Meeting on China, February 3, 1999				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3899				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 2	Position: 1	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Meeting on China, February 3, 1999. [Record ID: 9900523] (1 page)	01/29/1999	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	Agenda. Duplicate of 001a. [Record ID: 9900523] (2 pages)	01/29/1999	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	02/03/1999	P1/b(1)
002b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	02/03/1999	P1/b(1)
002c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete] (1 page)	02/03/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0333 PC Meeting on China, February 3, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1192

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900523
RECEIVED: 26 JAN 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 29 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
AGENDA

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 3 FEB

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 01 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: LIEBERTHAL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0333 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BADER
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		LIEBERTHAL
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0271-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99012714	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012908	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99012908	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990129	FUERTH, L	
002	990129	KENNEY, K	
002	990129	COMSTOCK, N	
002	990129	REYNES, J	
002	990129	DORSKIND, J	
002	990129	BASKETTE, A	
002	990129	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	990129	KYLE, R	
002	990129	PODESTA, J	
002	990129	HUPP, V	
002	990129	BRAINARD, L	
002	990129	MANNING, M	
002	990129	ROMBERG, A	

National Security Council
The White House

1/27 1610

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0523

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/27	
Davies	4	R 1/29	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TC 1/29	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Nom + Agenda - PC on China - 2/3

'99 JAN 27 PM 2:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

National Security Council
The White House

1/27 1610

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0523

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~C3~~ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/27	
Davies	4	D 1/29	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TC 1/29	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Nom + Agenda - PC on China - 2/3

'99 JAN 27 PM 2:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

~~SECRET~~

0523

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
January 29, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on China on Wednesday, February 3, 1999, from 5:00-6:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached at Tab A. ~~(S)~~

Edward S. Walker
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1/26/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By K NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Meeting on China, February 3, 1999. [Record ID: 9900523] (1 page)	01/29/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0333 PC Meeting on China, February 3, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1192

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification of Agenda for PC mtg. on China Feb 3

NSC LOG # 9900523

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
Treasury	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
Commerce	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Alan Romberg		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: ____ Date: 7/12/2014

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9900523

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notification & Agenda for PC mtg on China Feb 3 PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/22/2015

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900523
DATE 29 JAN 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 3 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: N Date: 7/22/2014

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900523
DATE 29 JAN 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 3 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS LAEL BRAINARD 2ND FLOOR WEST WING NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900523
DATE 29 JAN 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA 3 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 0523
DATE 1-29-99

SUBJECT: Notification & Agenda for PC on ~~Iraq~~ China 3 Feb
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: _____

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ADDRESSEE A L. Tueeth OVP	1/29/99	0815	
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		
ADDRESSEE B			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		
ADDRESSEE C			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		
ADDRESSEE D			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		
ADDRESSEE E			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		
ADDRESSEE F			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY:		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/22/2015

~~SECRET~~

0523

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 26, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: KENNETH L. LIEBERTHAL KL

FROM: JEFFREY A. BADER JB

SUBJECT: Agenda for PC Meeting on China

Jeff -
This is an agenda for 3 hours.
Please pare down.

This memorandum requests your approval of an agenda for the February 3 PC meeting on China.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Jeffrey Bader
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1/26/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 7/22/2014
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

0523

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

move Down a few lines

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: PC Meeting on China

There will be a PC meeting on China on Wednesday, February 3, 1999 from 5:00-6:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached at Tab A.

I skip an extra space or 2.

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: ~~Jeffrey Bader~~ Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1/26/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	Agenda. Duplicate of 001a. [Record ID: 9900523] (2 pages)	01/29/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0333 PC Meeting on China, February 3, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1192

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901246
RECEIVED: 22 FEB 99 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 24 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 3 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: BADER LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0333 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BADER
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		PRITCHARD
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 1/15/2014
2015-0711-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY R DATE 2/24 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99022309	FOR DECISION
001		X	99022414	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022414	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990224	FUERTH, L	
002	990224	KENNEY, K	
002	990224	COMSTOCK, N	
002	990224	REYNES, J	
002	990224	DORSKIND, J	
002	990224	BASKETTE, A	
002	990224	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	990224	KYLE, R	
002	990224	PODESTA, J	
002	990224	HUPP, V	
002	990224	BRAINARD, L	
002	990224	STARR, B	
002	990224	MANNING, M	

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1246

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG NMP A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	3		
Rice	1	(R) 2/23	Edits done
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy done		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(S) 2/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'93 FEB 23 PM 9:14

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

National Security Council
The White House

2/23

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1246

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	3		
Rice	1	(R) 2/23	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(S) 2/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'99 FEB 23 AM 9:14

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 24, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MS. BARBARA STARR
Executive Secretary
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(C)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 2/22/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2014-0221-M

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on China on February 3, 1999. Please pass to principals. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	02/03/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0333 PC Meeting on China, February 3, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1192

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901246
DATE 24 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 3 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/22/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901246
DATE 24 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 3 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS LAEL BRAINARD 2ND FLOOR WEST WING NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. BARBARA STARR ROOM 5933, DEPT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20451 ARMS CONTROL & DISARMAMENT AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901246
DATE 24 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 3 FEB PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1246

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**Summary of Conclusions for 3 Feb PC Mtg on China**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**5**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 1/22/2019

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: **Summary of Conclusions for 3 Feb PC Mtg on China**

NSC LOG # 1246

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
Treasury	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
Commerce	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
ACDA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/22/2014

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 22, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: JACK PRITCHARD

FROM: JEFFREY BADER

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for PC Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the PC Meeting on China on February 3, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Jeffrey Bader
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 2/22/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	02/03/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0333 PC Meeting on China, February 3, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1192

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete] (1 page)	02/03/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0333 PC Meeting on China, February 3, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1192

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3899				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 2	Position: 1	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, June 1, 1999 [Record ID: 9904135] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	Agenda. [Duplicate of 002c] [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)
001c. draft	Agenda. [Duplicate of 002c] [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)
001d. draft	re: Principals Discussion Paper-China Policy (4 pages)	06/00/1999	P1/b(1)
001e. draft	Agenda. [Duplicate of 002c] [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)
001f. draft	re: Principals Discussion Paper-China Policy (3 pages)	06/00/1999	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger and Gene Sperling re: Checklist/Annotated Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting on China (5 pages)	06/01/1999	P1/b(1)
002b. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger and Gene Sperling re: Checklist/Annotated Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting on China (6 pages)	06/01/1999	P1/b(1)
002c. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, June 1, 1999. [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)
002d. paper	re: Principals Discussion Paper-China Policy (4 pages)	06/00/1999	P1/b(1)
003. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions for PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	06/01/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9904135
RECEIVED: 28 MAY 99 14

TO: BERGER
SPERLING, G

FROM: KEITH
HAMMONDS

DOC DATE: 28 MAY 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: OBE / ORIGINALS RETURNED DUE DATE: 03 JUN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ARVIZU LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0352 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		HAMMONDS
		JOSHI
		KEITH
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		POWELL

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: AGENDA DISTRIBUTED AT MEETING

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSEMK DOC 1 OF 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99052818	FOR DECISION
001		X	99060118	OBE / ORIGINALS RETURNED

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL 6/1

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 4135

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG EMC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
JACOBSON			
POWELL			
RICE	4		
DAVIES	1	G 5/28	
KERRICK			
STEINBERG	2		
BERGER			
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	3	EMC 6/1	~~H~~/R
RECORDS MGMT.	~~4~~	~~EMC~~	Agenda distributed at meeting

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC:

COMMENTS: NOMT Agenda for PC on China

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE yes

JIM IS OK TO SEND THIS OUT TO AGENCIES. PLS MAKE SURE LAEL HAS CLEARED + WE NEED COMEBACK COPIES

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
THE WHITE HOUSE

6/1

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 4135
URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS
BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~EMAIL~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
JACOBSON			
POWELL			
RICE	4		
DAVIES	1	G 5/28	
KERRICK			
STEINBERG	2		
BERGER			
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	3	EMAIL 6/1	~~H~~/R
RECORDS MGMT.	~~4~~	~~EMAIL~~ Agenda distributed at meeting	

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC:

COMMENTS: NOM + Agenda for PC on China

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE LMD

JIM IS OK TO SEND THIS OUT TO AGENCIES. PLS MAKE SURE LAEL HAS CLEARED. + WE NEED COMEBACK COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 4135

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. LARRY STEIN
Assistant to the President and Director for Legislative Affairs

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(C)~~

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China on Tuesday, June 1, 1999, from 2:30 - 4:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. A meeting agenda and background paper is attached.

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Background Paper

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 5/28/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0024-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, June 1, 1999 [Record ID: 9904135] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

4135

May 28, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER
GENE SPERLING

THROUGH: D. HOLLY HAMMONDS

FROM: JAMES R. KEITH

SUBJECT: Agenda for June 1 Principals Committee Meeting on China

Attached at Tab I is the announcement and agenda for the June 1 Principals Committee meeting on China.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Ok

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

1
TAB B
Paper from 4165 attached so JS can sign out.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: James R. Keith
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 05/28/09

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

MR. LARRY STEIN
Assistant to the President and Director for Legislative Affairs

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China (C)

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China on Tuesday, June 1, 1999 from 2:30 - 4:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. ~~Attendance is limited to principals only.~~ A meeting agenda is attached. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 5/28/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 9/15/2015
2015-0211-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	Agenda. [Duplicate of 002c] [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. draft	Agenda. [Duplicate of 002c] [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. draft	re: Principals Discussion Paper-China Policy (4 pages)	06/00/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001e. draft	Agenda. [Duplicate of 002c] [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of Treasury

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. LARRY STEIN
Assistant to the President and Director for Legislative Affairs

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(C)~~

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China on Tuesday, June 1, 1999, from 2:30 - 4:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attendance is limited to principals only. A meeting agenda is attached.

and background paper

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 5/28/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001f. draft	re: Principals Discussion Paper-China Policy (3 pages)	06/00/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9904165
RECEIVED: 01 JUN 99 08

TO: BERGER
SPERLING, G

FROM: KEITH
LIEBERTHAL
LEE

DOC DATE: 01 JUN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 1 JUN PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 07 JUN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: LIEBERTHAL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0352 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		JOSHI
		KEITH
		KERRICK
		LEE
		LIEBERTHAL
		NSC CHRON
		POWELL

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By M NARA, Date 7/15/20
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSRCB CLOSED BY: NSEMK DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99060111	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	99060118	NOTED BY BERGER

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 4/605

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
JACOBSON			
POWELL			
RICE	1	(R) 6/1	
DAVIES			
KERRICK			
STEINBERG	2		
BERGER	3	Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen	REVISED BY E-MAIL
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	4	Gave to 1/1/99 Copy N	
RECORDS MGMT.	~~EOB~~		Attached N

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC:

COMMENTS: Background Papers for Jun 1 PC mtg

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE Yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 4165

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
JACOBSON			
POWELL			
RICE	1	(R) 6/1	
DAVIES			
KERRICK			
STEINBERG	2		
BERGER	3	Natl Se... has seen	REVISED BY E-MAIL
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	4	Gave 6/1/99 Copy N Attached	
RECORDS MGMT.	~~88~~		

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC: ~~99 JUN 1 AM 9:27~~

COMMENTS: Background Papers for Jun 1 PC Mtg

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE Yes

Millison, Cathy L.

From: Keith, James R.
Sent: Tuesday, June 01, 1999 11:29 AM
To: Sutphen, Mona K.; Hachigian, Nina L.; @APNSA; @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary
Cc: @ASIA - Asian Affairs
Subject: Revised Annotated Agenda ~~[SECRET]~~

Importance: High

per discussion

4165PC Agnda June 1 ver 2.doc

Natl Sec Advisor has seen

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger and Gene Sperling re: Checklist/Annotated Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting on China (5 pages)	06/01/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger and Gene Sperling re: Checklist/Annotated Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting on China (6 pages)	06/01/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on China, June 1, 1999. [Record ID: 9904165] (1 page)	05/28/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002d. paper	re: Principals Discussion Paper-China Policy (4 pages)	06/00/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9904198
RECEIVED: 02 JUN 99 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 28 JUN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R
PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 1 JUN PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: SARGEANT SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 JUN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KEITH LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0352 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		EXECSEC
		JOSHI
		KEITH
		KERRICK
		LIEBERTHAL
		NSC CHRON
		POWELL
		SARGEANT

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2009
2006/0221-M

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY R DATE 6/2/99 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99060311	FOR DECISION
001		X	99062816	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99062816	SARGEANT SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990628	FUERTH, L	
002	990628	KENNEY, K	
002	990628	COMSTOCK, N	
002	990628	CRIBBS, M	
002	990628	DORSKIND, J	
002	990628	BASKETTE, A	
002	990628	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	990628	PODESTA, J	
002	990628	WOLFE, T	
002	990628	BRAINARD, L	
002	990628	MANNING, M	
002	990628	STEIN, L	

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL 6/3

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ *LOG #* 4198

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ *SYSTEM* (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ *DOCLOG* TIC *A/O* _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
JACOBSON			
POWELL			
RICE	1/3	(R) 6/3	
DAVIES			
KERRICK			
STEINBERG			
BERGER	2	(R)	
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	3	R 6/29	D
RECORDS MGMT.	4		

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC: [illegible]

COMMENTS: SOC PC on Chinese 6/1

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL 6/3

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 4198

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
JACOBSON			
POWELL			
RICE	1/3	(R) 6/3 & 6/5	
DAVIES			
KERRICK			
STEINBERG			
BERGER	2	(R)	
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	3	R 4/29	D
RECORDS MGMT.	4		

A = ACTION I.= INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

cc: [illegible]

COMMENTS: SOC PC on China 6/1

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

June 28, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. MARIA I. CRIBBS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

MR. LARRY STEIN
Assistant to the President and Director for Legislative Affairs

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on China on June 1. Please pass to principals. ~~(S)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 6/2/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions for PC Meeting on China (3 pages)	06/01/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0352 PC Meeting on China, June 1, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1193

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9904198
DATE 28 JUN 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 1 JUN PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL MARIA I. CRIBBS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By h NARA, Date 7/15/2019
2015-0271-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9904198
DATE 28 JUN 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 1 JUN PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS LAEL BRAINARD 2ND FLOOR WEST WING NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
STEIN, L	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 4198

FROM:	National Security Council	PHONE:	202-456-9425	ROOM:	WHSR
SUBJECT:	**SOC FOR 1 JUN PC MTG ON CHINA**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	5

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/22/2015

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC FOR 1 JUN PC MTG ON CHINA

NSC LOG # 4198

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
Treasury	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
Commerce	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: V2 Date: 7/22/15

~~SECRET~~

4198

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

June 2, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

THROUGH: KENNETH LIEBERTHAL KL

FROM: JAMES KEITH JK

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for PC Meeting on China

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the PC Meeting on China on June 1.

Concurrence by: Malcolm Lee MLL

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve A Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: James Keith
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 1.6x6

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/25/2019
2015-0221-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

MR. LARRY STEIN
Assistant to the President and Director for Legislative Affairs

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on China on June 1. Please pass to principals. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: 6/2/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

Case Number: 2015-0221-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999				
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management				
Original OA/ID Number: 3896				
Row: 43	Section: 6	Shelf: 1	Position: 2	Stack: V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on China, August 9, 1999. [Record ID: 9905900] (1 page)	08/07/1999	P1/b(1)
001b. draft	Agenda. [duplicate of 001a] [Record ID: 9905900] (1 page)	08/07/1999	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger re: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee Meeting on China (4 pages)	08/06/1999	P1/b(1)
002b. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger re: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (2 pages)	08/06/1999	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)
003b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)
003c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)
003d. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)
003e. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)
003f. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9905900
RECEIVED: 04 AUG 99 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: BRADTKE

DOC DATE: 07 AUG 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA ON AUG 9

ACTION: BRADTKE SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 10 AUG 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: KEITH LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC038 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		CROCKER
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		RUDMAN
		SARGEANT
		SUTPHEN

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2014
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSEMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99080421	FOR DECISION
002		X	99080712	BRADTKE SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990807	FUERTH, L	
002	990807	KENNEY, K	
002	990807	COMSTOCK, N	
002	990807	CRIBBS, M	
002	990807	DORSKIND, J	
002	990807	SYPTAK, S	
002	990807	MONTGOMERY, F	
002	990807	PODESTA, J	
002	990807	WOLFE, T	
002	990807	BRAINARD, L	
002	990807	WHITE, D	

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 5900

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG EMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL			
SARGEANT	1	SES for 95	
BRADTKE	2	8/5	
KERRICK	4	8/7	
STEINBERG			
BERGER	3		
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	5	EMK 8/7	D
RECORDS MGMT.			

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC:

'99 AUG 4 PM 8:45

COMMENTS: NOM for PC Chinese 9 Aug

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

5900

August 7, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. MARIA I. CRIBBS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. DAVID C. WHITE, USA
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on China on Monday, August 9, 1999 from 4:00-5:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached at Tab A. ~~(S)~~

Robert A. Bradtke
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Robert A. Bradtke
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 1.6x6

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VR NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on China, August 9, 1999. [Record ID: 9905900] (1 page)	08/07/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: X IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Agenda for 8/9 PC MTG on China

NSC LOG # 5900

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
NOS	Executive Secretary		
TREASURY	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
COMMERCE	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Staff Asst to Rsp USUN		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/24/05

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

~~PRECEDENCE~~
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 5900

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: AUG 9 PC MTG ON CHINA - AGENDA

PAGES: 3 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Stephanie Syptak	212-415-4407	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Stephanie Syptak for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/22/09

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9905900
DATE 07 AUG 99

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA ON AUG 9
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS LAEL BRAINARD 2ND FLOOR WEST WING NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. DAVID C. WHITE SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VL Date: 7/12/99

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9905900
DATE 07 AUG 99

SUBJECT: AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON CHINA ON AUG 9
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX + 1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL MARIA I. CRIBBS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

5900

August 4, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

THROUGH: KENNETH LIEBERTHAL KL

FROM: JAMES KEITH JK

SUBJECT: Agenda for PC Meeting on China

This memorandum requests your approval of an agenda for the August 9 PC meeting on China.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda and authorize Robert Bradtke to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

w changes

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: James Keith
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 1.6x6

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/25/2019
2015-0721-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. draft	Agenda. [duplicate of 001a] [Record ID: 9905900] (1 page)	08/07/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9905935
RECEIVED: 05 AUG 99 10

TO: BERGER

CHRON FILE

FROM: LIEBERTHAL
KEITH

DOC DATE: 06 AUG 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING PAPER FOR 9 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 11 AUG 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: LIEBERTHAL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0558 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		KEITH
		LIEBERTHAL
		NSC CHRON

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAQ	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99080617	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	99081719	NOTED BY BERGER

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL 8/6

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 5935

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG Tullo A/O

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL		SES for 8/6	
SARGEANT	1		
BRADTKE	2	AM 8/6	
KERRICK			
STEINBERG	3		
BERGER	4		
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	5	FNK 8/17	N
RECORDS MGMT.	6	D 8/17	NFA

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

CC:

COMMENTS: PC - China - 9 Aug

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE Yes

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger re: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee Meeting on China (4 pages)	08/06/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	James Keith to Samuel Berger re: Discussion Paper for Principals Committee Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (2 pages)	08/06/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9906046
RECEIVED: 10 AUG 99 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: BRADTKE

DOC DATE: 07 SEP 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: CHINA P R PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 9 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA

ACTION: SARGEANT SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 16 AUG 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: LIEBERTHAL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0358 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		EXECSEC
		JOSHI
		LIEBERTHAL
		NSC CHRON
		POWELL
		RUDMAN
		SARGEANT

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/15/10
2015-0221-M

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSEMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 3 OF 3

~~SECRET~~

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99081115	FOR DECISION
001	LIEBERTHAL	Z	99081413	FOR SIGNATURE
002	BERGER	Z	99081912	FOR DECISION
002		X	99090716	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
003		X	99090716	SARGEANT SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
003	990907	FUERTH, L	
003	990907	KENNEY, K	
003	990907	COMSTOCK, N	
003	990907	CRIBBS, M	
003	990907	DORSKIND, J	
003	990907	SYPTAK, S	
003	990907	MONTGOMERY, F	
003	990907	PODESTA, J	
003	990907	WOLFE, T	
003	990907	BRAINARD, L	
003	990907	WHITE, D	

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

Rcvd 8/20 @ 8:00 AM

Reds

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 6046

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG EXEC A/O 01

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL	1	8 8/19	~~Secret~~
SARGEANT	5	9/7	sign tab I
BRADTKE			
RUDMAN	2	8/19	
STEINBERG	3		
BERGER	4		
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	6	9/7	D
RECORDS MGMT.			

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

'96AUG 19 PM 12:21

COMMENTS: SOC of PC on 08/9 on China

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: [illegible] LOG # 60460

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~APRS~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 12 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL	1	8/11	
SARGEANT	5	8/17	
BRADTKE	~~5~~		
~~KERRICK~~ Rudman	2	MB/12	~~redo~~
STEINBERG	3		
BERGER	4		
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	5	8/17	~~STAFF~~
RECORDS MGMT.			
Lieberthal	6		All notes

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

~~99AUG~~ 11 PM 1:12

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions PC China 9 Aug 99

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

PROOFED BY: [illegible] LOG # 60460

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 12 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL	1	8/11	
SARGEANT	5	8/9/7	
BRADTKE			
~~KERRICK~~ Rudman	2	MB/12	~~redo~~
STEINBERG	3		
BERGER	4		
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	5	13 8/14	~~STAFF~~
RECORDS MGMT.			
Lieberthal	6		all notes

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

~~99AUG 11~~ PM 1:12

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions PC China 9 Aug 99

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

THE WHITE HOUSE

Revd 8/20 @ 8:00am Redo

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 60460

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG BUK A/O 01

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b GIRE			
JACOBSON			
POWELL	1	8 8/19	~~Powell~~ See att
SARGEANT	5	8 9/7	sign tab I
BRADTKE			
RUDMAN	2	MB 8/19	
STEINBERG	3		
BERGER	4		
SITUATION ROOM			
WEST WING DESK	6	J 9/7	D
RECORDS MGMT			

A = ACTION I = INFORMATION D = DISPATCH R = RETAIN N = NO FURTHER ACTION

99AUG 19 PM 12:21

COMMENTS: SOC of PC on 8/9 on China

EXEC SEC OFFICE HAS DISKETTE yes

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL WITH SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

6046

September 7, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. MARIA I. CRIBBS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

COL. DAVID C. WHITE, USA
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on China on August 9, 1999. Please pass to principals. ~~(C)~~

Robert A. Bradtke
Executive Secretary

~~CONFIDENTIAL WITH SECRET ATTACHMENT~~
Classified by: Robert A. Bradtke
Reason: 1.5 (b)(d)
Declassify On: 08/11/09

~~SECRET~~

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9906046
DATE 07 SEP 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 9 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL W/ SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL MARIA I. CRIBBS ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JIM DORSKIND EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 5516 14TH & CONSTITUTION AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20230 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VR Date: 7/22/2019

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9906046
DATE 07 SEP 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 9 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL W/ SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. FRED MONTGOMERY ROOM 416, WINDER BUILDING 600 17TH STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20506 U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS LAEL BRAINARD 2ND FLOOR WEST WING NATL ECONOMIC COUNCIL	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. DAVID C. WHITE SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 6046

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **SOC FOR 9 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA** PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Stephanie Syptak	212-415-4407	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Stephanie Syptak for hand delivery to Ambassador Holbrooke.

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/22/2015

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: **ROUTINE**

CLASSIFICATION: ~~**SECRET**~~

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

FROM: **NSC** PH: **456-9425** ROOM: **WWD**

SUBJECT: **SOC FOR 9 AUG PC MTG ON CHINA** PAGES: **5**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

LOCATION	DELIVER TO	ROOM	PHONE
DOS	**Exec Sec**		
TREASURY	**Exec Sec**		
DOD	**Exec Sec**		
COMMERCE	**Exec Sec**		
USUN	**Staff Asst to the Rep**		
CIA	**Exec Sec**		
JCS	**Secretary, Joint Staff**		

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS:

UNCLASSIFIED UPON REMOVAL
OF CLASSIFIED ATTACHMENTS
Initials: VZ Date: 7/22/2015

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

6046

August 19, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: KENNETH LIEBERTHAL KL

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on August 9, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the summary of conclusions for a meeting of the NSC Principals Committee on August 9, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Robert Bradkte to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve SR Disapprove _____

w/changes have been made WEB

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Robert Bradtke
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: August 11, 1999

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VL NARA, Date 7/22/2019
2015-0221-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

6046

August 11, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: KENNETH LIEBERTHAL

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on August 9, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the summary of conclusions for a meeting of the NSC Principals Committee on August 9, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Robert Bradkte to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Robert Bradtke
Reason: 1.5(b)(d)
Declassify On: August 11, 1999

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By VZ NARA, Date 7/15/2015
2015-0221-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL WITH SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

6046

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. FRED MONTGOMERY
Assistant USTR for Policy Coordination
U.S. Trade Representative

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. MARIA I. CRIBBS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. LAEL BRAINARD
Deputy Assistant to the President for International Economic Policy

MR. JIM DORSKIND
Executive Secretary
Executive Secretariat
Department of Commerce

COL. DAVID C. WHITE, USA
Secretary, Joint Staff

MS. STEPHANIE SYPTAK
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on China ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on China on August 9, 1999. Please pass to principals. ~~(C)~~

Robert A. Bradtke
Executive Secretary

~~CONFIDENTIAL WITH SECRET ATTACHMENT~~
Classified by: Robert A. Bradtke
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 08/11/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 13526, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, September 11, 2006
By YL NARA, Date 1/15/2015
2015-0221-M

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003e. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China [incomplete copy] (1 page)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003f. draft	re: Summary of Conclusions of PC Meeting on China (2 pages)	08/09/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
National Security Council
Records Management
OA/Box Number: 3896

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0358 PC Meeting on China, August 9, 1999

2015-0221-M
rs1194

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]